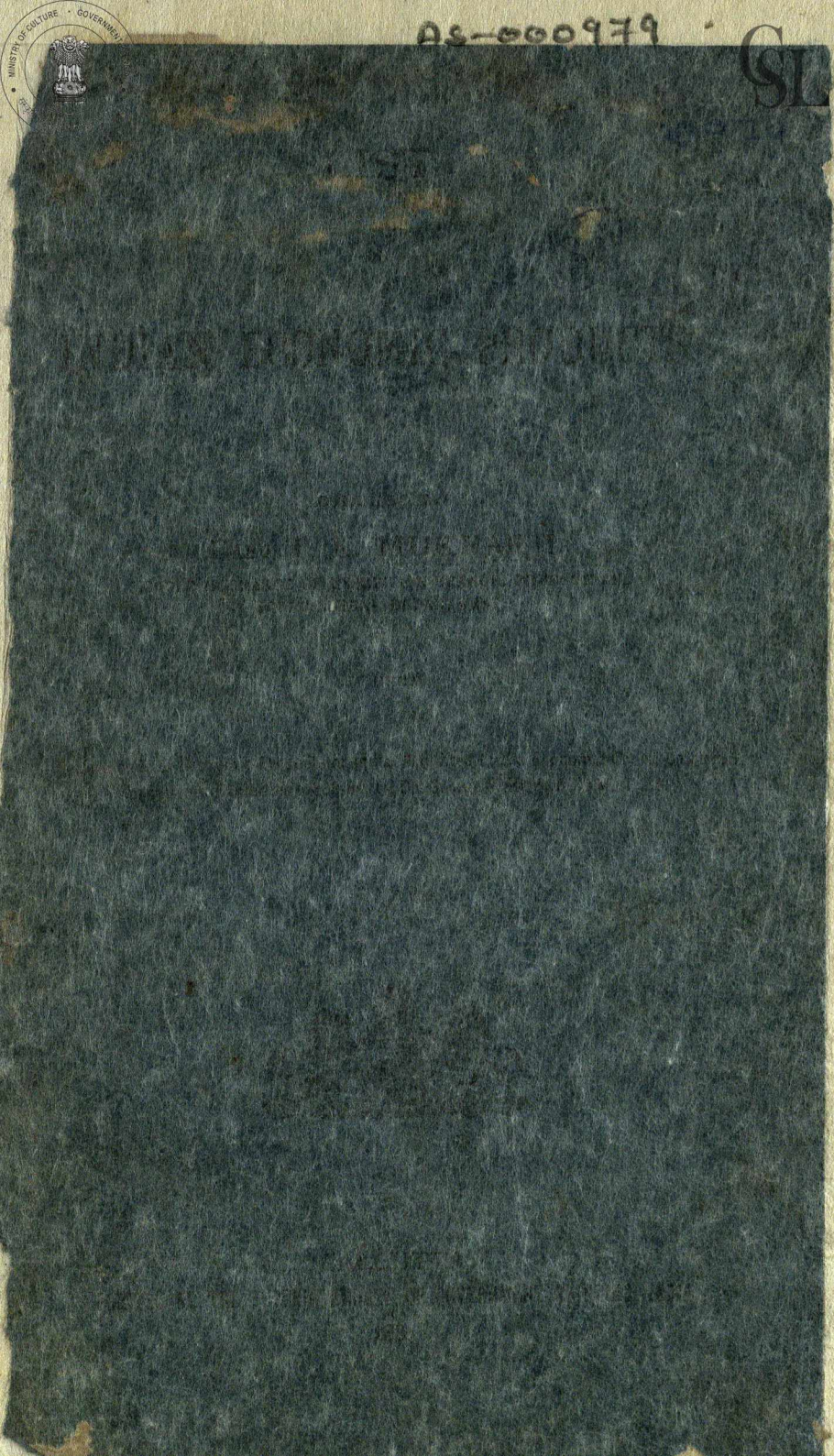






11.5- 000079
(3) A.P. SL
A
LIST

OF

INDIAN ECONOMIC PRODUCTS.

COMPILED BY

BABU T. N. MUKHARJI,

OFFICER IN CHARGE OF EXHIBITION BRANCH, REVENUE AND
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT,

FROM

*The Catalogue of Economic Products of India, exhibited in the Economic Court, Calcutta
International Exhibition, 1883-84, by Dr. George Watt, M.B., C.M., F.L.S.*



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

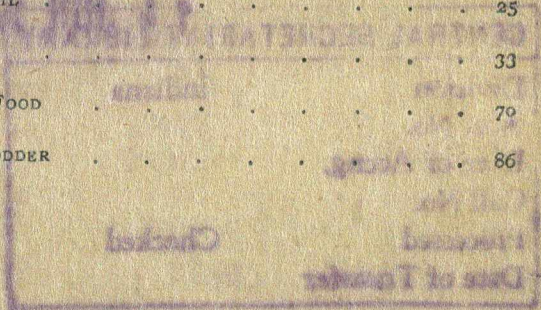
1884.



CSL

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I.—GUMS AND RESINS	1
II.—DYES AND TANS	8
III.—FIBRES	16
IV.—SUBSTANCES YIELDING OIL	25
V.—MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	33
VI.—SUBSTANCES USED FOR FOOD	79
VII.—SUBSTANCES USED AS FODDER	86





LIST
OF
INDIAN ECONOMIC PRODUCTS.

I.—GUMS AND RESINS.

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Num-ber.	Part used.
<i>Abies dumosa</i> , Loudon (Indian Hemlock) .	N.-W. Provinces .	1	Resin.
„ <i>Smithiana</i> , Forbes (The Himalayan Spruce Fir)	Ditto	2	Do.
„ <i>Webbiana</i> , Lindl. (The Himalayan Silver Fir)	Ditto	3	Do.
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , Willd. (Indian Gum Arabic)	Bengal	4	Gum.
„ <i>Catechu</i> , Willd. (Catechu or Cutch)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 5 5a	{ Do. Extract.
„ <i>Farnesiana</i> , Willd. (Cassie)	Ditto	6	Gum.
„ <i>ferruginea</i> , DC.	Ditto	7	Do.
„ <i>lenticularis</i> , Ham.	Ditto	8	Do.
„ <i>leucophloea</i> , Willd.	Punjab	9	Do.
„ <i>modesta</i> , Wall.	Ditto	10	Do.
„ <i>pye-nantha</i> , Bth.	Bombay	11	Do.
„ <i>Senegal</i> , Willd.	Punjab	12	Do.
„ <i>Sundra</i> , DC.	Burma	13	Do.
„ <i>vera</i> , Willd.	Bengal	14	Do.
<i>Adenanthra pavonina</i> , Linn.	Madras	15	Do.
<i>Ægle Marmelos</i> , Corr. (Bel Fruit)	Bengal	16	Do.
<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> , Roxb.	Madras	17	Do.
„ <i>malabarica</i> , DC.	Ditto	18	Resin.
<i>Albizzia amara</i> , Boivin.	Ditto	19	Gum.
„ <i>Lebbek</i> , Benth.	Bengal	20	Do.
„ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	21	Do.
„ <i>procera</i> , Benth.	Madras	22	Do.
„ <i>stipulata</i> , Boivin	Ditto	23	Do.
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	24	Caoutchouc.
<i>Altingia excelsa</i> , Noronha	Assam	25	Resin
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Linn. (Cashew Nut)	Burma	26	Gum.
<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> , Wall.	Ditto	27	Do.
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , Leech (Upas Tree)	Madras	28	Resin.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Aporosa villosa</i> , Baill.	Burma	29	Resin.
<i>Aquilaria Agallocha</i> , Roxb. (Agallocha or Aloe-wood)	Assam	30	Do.
<i>Areca Catechu</i> , Linn. (Areca or Betel-nut)	Madras	31	Resinous extract.
<i>Argemone mexicana</i> , Linn. (Mexican Poppy)	Bengal	32	Dried sap.
<i>Artocarpus Chaplasha</i> , Roxb.	Burma	33	Caoutchouc.
„ <i>hirsuta</i> , Lam. (Wild Jack)	Madras	34	Do.
„ <i>incisa</i> , Linn. (Bread Fruit)	Ditto	35	Gum.
„ <i>integrifolia</i> , Linn. (Jack Fruit)	Bengal	36	Do.
„ <i>Lakoocha</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	37	Do.
„ <i>Astragalus</i> , sp. See <i>Sarcacolla</i> .			
<i>Balsamodendron Berryi</i> , Arnott	Madras	38	Gum-resin.
<i>Balsamodendron Mukul</i> , Hook. (Gum Gugal)	Bombay	39	Do.
„ <i>Myrrha</i> , Nees	Ditto	40	African myrrh.
		40a	Arabian do.
		40b	Siam do.
		40c	Persian do.
„ <i>Opobalsamum</i> , Kunth. (Balm of Gilead).	Ditto	41	Resin.
„ <i>Playfairii</i> , Hook.f. (Opaque bdellium).	Ditto	42	Gum-resin.
„ <i>pubescens</i> , Stocks.	Ditto	43	Gum.
„ <i>Roxburghii</i> , Arn.	Assam	44	Gum-resin.
<i>Barleria prionitis</i> , Linn.	Madras	45	Gum.
<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	46	Do.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Willd.	Madras	47	Do.
<i>Bauhinia malabarica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	48	Do.
„ <i>purpurea</i> , Linn.	Ditto	49	Do.
„ <i>racemosa</i> Lam.	Ditto	50	Do.
„ <i>retusa</i> , Ham.	N.-W. Provinces	51	Do.
„ <i>VahlII</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	52	Do.
„ <i>variegata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	53	Do.
<i>Berberis Lycium</i> , Royle	Ditto	54	Extract.
<i>Blumea balsamifera</i> , DC.	Assam	55	Do.
„ <i>densiflora</i> , DC.	Ditto	56	Do.
<i>Bombax insigne</i> , Wall.	Burma	57	Gum.
„ <i>malabaricum</i> , DC. (Silk Cotton Tree)	Bengal	58	Do.
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i> , Linn. (Palmyra Palm)	Madras	59	Do.
		60	Kundur zakur.
		60a	Do. unsa.
		60b	Do. madharaj.
		60c	Kishur kundur.
		60d	Dukak do.
<i>Boswellia floribunda</i> , Endl. (True Frankincense).	Bombay	61	Gum.
„ <i>Frereana</i> , Birdw.	Ditto		
„ <i>serrata</i> , Roxb.—			
1st. <i>serrata proper</i>	Punjab	62	Gum-resin.
2nd. <i>glabrai</i> , sp.	Ditto	63	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Buchanania latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	64	Gum.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	65	Do.
„ <i>superba</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	66	Do.
<i>Calamus</i> (<i>Dæmonorops</i>) <i>Draco</i> , Willd.	Bombay	67	Resin.
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> , Linn. (Alexanderian Laurel)	Madras	68	Do.
„ <i>tomentosum</i> , Wight (Poon Spar).	Bombay	69	Gum.
<i>Calatropis gigantea</i> , R. Br.	Madras	70	Do.
„ <i>procera</i> , R. Br.	N.-W. Provinces	71	Do.
<i>Canarium bengalense</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	72	Resin.
„ <i>commune</i> , Linn.	Madras	73	Do.
„ <i>strictum</i> , Roxb. (The Black Dammar Tree)	Ditto	74	Do.
<i>Carapa moluccensis</i> , Lam.	Ditto	75	Do.
<i>Careya arborea</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces.	76	Gum.
<i>Cassia auriculata</i> , Linn.	Madras	77	Resin.
„ <i>Fistula</i> , Linn. (Indian Laburnum)	Ditto	78	Gum.
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> , Forster (Beefwood of Australia)	Burma	79	Resin.
<i>Cedrela Toona</i> , Roxb. (Toon Tree)	N.-W. Provinces	80	Resinous gum.
<i>Cedrus Deodara</i> , Loudon (Deodar; Himalayan Cedar)	Ditto	81	Resin.
<i>Chickrassia tabularis</i> , Adr. Juss. (Chittagong Wood)	Assam	82	Gum.
<i>Chloroxylon Swietenia</i> , DC. (Satin-wood)	Madras	83	Do.
<i>Chonemorpha macrophylla</i> , G. Don.	Assam	84	Do.
<i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i> , Nees (Camphor of commerce)	Bengal	85	Extract.
<i>Citrus Aurantium</i> , Linn. (Orange)	Assam	86	Gum.
„ <i>decumana</i> , Willd. (Shaddock or Pummelo)	Madras	87	Do.
<i>Citrus medica</i> , Linn. (Citron; Lemon)	Ditto	88	Do.
<i>Coccos nucifera</i> , Linn. (Cocoa-nut Palm)	Ditto	89	Do.
<i>Cochlospermum Gossypium</i> , DC.	Central Provinces	90	Do.
<i>Convolvulus Scammonia</i> , Linn. (Scammony)	Bombay	91	Gum-resin.
<i>Cordia Rothii</i> , Kôm. & Sch.	Madras	92	Gum.
<i>Cryptostegia grandiflora</i> , R. Br.	Punjab	93	Do.
<i>Cupressus torulosa</i> , Don. (Himalayan Cypress)	Ditto	94	Resin.
<i>Cycas Rumphii</i> , Miq.	Burma	95	Do.
„ <i>siamensis</i> , Miq.	Ditto	96	Gum.
<i>Dalbergia cultrata</i> , Grah.	Ditto	97	Resin.
„ <i>paniculata</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	98	Gum.
<i>Dammara alba</i> , Rumph.	Madras	99	Resin.
<i>Dichopsis elliptica</i> , Benth.	Bombay	100	Gutta-percha.
„ <i>Gutta</i> , Bth. & Hook. f.	Burma	101	Do.
„ <i>obovata</i> , Clarke	Ditto	102	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Dichopsis polyantha</i> , Benth.	Burma	103	Gutta-percha.
<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> , W. & A.	Central Provinces	104	Gum.
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i> , Pers.	Bengal	105	Do.
„ <i>melanoxydon</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	106	Do.
<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i> , Roxb.	Assam	{ 107 107a	Resin. Wood-oil.
„ <i>incanus</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	108	Do.
„ <i>lævis</i> , Ham.	Burma	{ 109 109a	Resin. Wood-oil.
„ <i>tuberculatus</i> , Roxb. (Eng.)	Ditto	110	Resin.
„ <i>turbinatus</i> , Gartn. f. (Garjan Oil Tree)	Assam	111	Wood-oil.
„ <i>zeylanicus</i> , Thwaites	Madras	{ 112 112a	Resin. Wood-oil.
<i>Doona zeylanica</i> , Thwaites	Ditto	113	Gum-resin.
<i>Dorema ammoniacum</i> , Don.	Bombay	114	Do.
<i>Dryobalanops Camphora</i> , Colebr. (Baras Camphor)	Bengal	115	Camphor.
<i>Dyera costulata</i> , Hook. f.	Burma	116	Gutta-jelutong.
„ <i>laxiflora</i> , Hook. f.	Ditto	117	Gum.
<i>Elæagnus hortensis</i> , M. Bieb.	Punjab	118	Do.
<i>Elæodendron glaucum</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	119	Do.
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , DC.	Madras	120	Do.
<i>Erythrina indica</i> , Lam. (Indian Coral)	Ditto	121	Do.
<i>Eucalyptus Globulus</i> , Labill.	Ditto	122	Do.
<i>Eugenia caryophyllæa</i> , Wight	N.-W. Provinces	123	Do.
„ <i>Jambolena</i>	Ditto	124	Do.
<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> , Linn.	Madras	125	Do.
„ <i>Cattimandoo</i> , Elliot	Ditto	126	Do.
„ <i>neriifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	127	Do.
„ <i>pulcherrima</i> , Willd.	Madras	128	Do.
„ <i>Tirucalli</i> , Linn.	Bengal	129	Do.
<i>Excæcaria Agallocha</i> , Willd.	Assam	130	Caoutchouc.
<i>Eeronia Elephantum</i> , Correa (Wood-apple)	Madras	131	Gum.
<i>Ferula alliacea</i> , Boiss.	Bombay	132	Do.
„ <i>Galbaniflua</i> , Boiss. (Galbanum)	Ditto	133	Do.
„ <i>Jæschkiana</i> , Vatke	Punjab	134	Do.
„ <i>Narthex</i> , Boiss., Fl. Orient.	Bombay	135	Do.
<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> , Linn. (Banyan)	Bengal	136	Caoutchouc.
„ <i>elastica</i> , Bl. (India-rubber)	Assam	137	Do.
„ <i>laceifera</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	138	Do.
„ <i>obtusifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	139	Do.
„ <i>religiosa</i> , Linn. (Peepul)	Bengal	140	Do.
<i>Garcinia Cambogia</i> , Desrouss.	Madras	141	Gamboge.
„ <i>cornea</i> , Linn.	Burma	142	Do.
„ <i>Cowa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	143	Do.
„ <i>eugeniæfolia</i> , Wall.	Ditto	144	Do.
„ <i>heterandra</i> , Wall.	Ditto	145	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Garcinia loniceroides</i> , <i>T. And.</i>	Burma	146	Gamboge.
„ <i>Mangostana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Mangosteen)	Ditto	147	Do.
„ <i>Morella</i> , <i>Desrouss.</i> (Gamboge Tree)	Burma and Assam	148	Do.
„ <i>stipulata</i> , <i>T. And.</i>	Bengal Forest . .	149	Gum.
„ <i>travancoria</i> , <i>Beardmore</i>	Madras	150	Gamboge.
„ <i>Wightii</i> , <i>T. And.</i>	Ditto	151	Gum.
„ <i>xanthochymus</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	Assam	152	Gamboge.
<i>Gardenia coronaria</i> , <i>Ham.</i>	Burma	153	Gum.
„ <i>gummifera</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i>	Bombay	154	Gum-resin.
„ <i>lucida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	155	Gum.
„ <i>obtusifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Burma	156	Resin.
<i>Garuga pinnata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Madras	157	Gum.
<i>Gluta travancoria</i>	Ditto	158	Do.
<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Common Indian Cotton)	N-W. Provinces . .	159	Do
<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Kunn.</i> (Silk-Oak)	Royal Bot. Gds. . .	160	Do.
<i>Hardwickia binata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Central Provinces .	161	Do.
„ <i>pinnata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Madras	162	Do.
<i>Holigarna longifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Assam	163	Gum-resin.
<i>Hopea odorata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> (Rock Dammar)	Burma	164	Resin.
<i>Isonandra obovata</i> , <i>Griff.</i>	Ditto	165	Gutta-percha.
<i>Jatropha Curcas</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	166	Gum.
<i>Juniperus communis</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	N-W. Provinces . .	167	Resin.
„ <i>excelsa</i> , <i>M. Bieb.</i> (Himalayan Pencil Cedar)	Ditto	168	Do.
„ <i>recurva</i> , <i>Ham.</i>	Ditto	169	Do.
Lac (<i>Coccus Lacca</i>)	All India	(170) (170) (48)	Specimens from different trees.
<i>Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ</i> (<i>Rets.</i>), <i>Roxb.</i>	Assam	171	Gum-resin.
„ <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	172	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Presl.</i>	Burma	173	Resin.
<i>Liquidambar orientalis</i> , <i>Miller</i> (Liquid Storax)	Bombay	174	Do.
<i>Macaranga indica</i> , <i>Wight</i>	Assam	175	Gum-resin.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Wight</i>	Bombay	176	Gum.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	177	Do.
<i>Melanorrhoea usitata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> (Black Varnish Tree of Burma).	} Burma	178	Do.
		178a	Varnish.
		178b	Varnished articles.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Neem; Margosa Tree).	N-W. Provinces . .	179	Gum.
„ <i>Azedarach</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Persian Lilac Bastard Cedar or Bead Tree)	Madras	180	Do.
„ <i>sempervirens</i> , <i>Sav.</i>	Ditto	181	Do.
<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	182	Do.
„ <i>hexandra</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bombay	183	Do.
<i>Mimusops indica</i> , <i>A. DC.</i>	Madras	184	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Mimusops manilkara</i> , Don. (Sapota, Sapodilla; Bally Tree or Neesberry).	Madras	185	Gum.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> , Gartin. (Horse Radish)	Bengal	186	Do.
<i>Morus indica</i> , Linn. (One of the Mulberry Trees)	N.-W. Provinces	187	Do.
<i>Myristica corticosa</i> , Hook. f. & Th.	Burma	188	Resin.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Wall.	Ditto	189	Do.
<i>Nerium suaveolens</i>	Madras	190	Gum.
<i>Odina Wodier</i> , Roxb. (Ging or Kuni Gum)	Bengal	191	Do.
<i>Opopanax chironium</i> , Kock	Bombay	192	Gum-resin.
<i>Ostodes paniculata</i> , Bl.	Assam	193	Gum.
<i>Ougeinia dalbergioides</i> , Benth.	Central Provinces	194	Do.
<i>Parameria glandulifera</i> , Benth.	Burma	195	Caoutchouc.
<i>Parkia insignis</i> , Kurz	Ditto	196	Resin.
<i>Payena maingayi</i> , C. B. Clarke	Ditto	197	Gutta-percha.
<i>Pentace burmannica</i> , Kurz.	Ditto	198	Resin.
<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> , Roxb.	Madras	199	Gum.
<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	200	Do.
<i>Pinus excelsa</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	201	Resin.
„ <i>Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	202	Do.
<i>Pinus Kasya</i> , Royle	Assam	203	Resin.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Roxb. (Long-lived Pine)	N.-W. Provinces	204	Do.
<i>Piper Cubeba</i> , Linn. (Cubebs)	Madras	205	Gum-resin.
<i>Pistacia cabulica</i> , Stocks.	Bombay & Punjab	206	Resin.
„ <i>integerrima</i> , J. L. Stewart.	Punjab	207	Gum.
„ <i>Lentiscus</i> , Linn.	Bombay	208	Do.
„ <i>Terebinthus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	209	Resin.
„ <i>vera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	210	Gum.
<i>Pithecolobium lobatum</i> , Benth.	Burma	211	Resin.
<i>Poinciana elata</i> , Linn.	Madras	212	Gum.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , Vent.	Ditto	213	Do.
<i>Populus balsamifera</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	214	Balsamic juice.
<i>Prosopis glandulosa</i> , Torr. (Mesquit or Algaroba of Texas)	Ditto	215	Gum.
„ <i>spicigera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	216	Do.
<i>Prunus Amygdalus</i> , Baill. (Almond)	Ditto	217	Hog Tragacanth.
„ <i>armeniaca</i> , Linn. (Apricot)	Ditto	218	Gum.
„ <i>Cerasus</i> , Linn. (Cherry)	Ditto	219	Do.
„ <i>communis</i> , Huds. (Plum)	Ditto	220	Do.
„ <i>Padus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	221	Do.
„ <i>persica</i> , Benth. & Hook. (Peach)	Ditto	222	Do.
„ <i>Puddum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	223	Do.
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> , Willd.	Burma	224	Gum-kino.
„ <i>macrocarpus</i> , Kurz	Ditto	225	Red Resin.
„ <i>Marsupium</i> , Roxb.	Madras	226	Gum-resin.
<i>Punica Granatum</i> , Linn. (Pomegranate)	Punjab	227	Gum.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
Pwenyet or Poonyet	Burma	228	Honeycomb-resin.
<i>Pinus succedanea</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 229 229a	Wax. Varnish.
<i>Saccopetalum tomentosum</i> , Hook. f.	Ditto	230	Gum.
<i>Sagabenum</i> or <i>Sagapenum</i>	Bombay	231	Gum-resin.
<i>Sapindus Mukorossi</i> , Gærtn.	Bengal Forest	232	Gum.
„ <i>trifolius</i> , Vahl. (Soap-nut)	Madras	233	Do.
<i>Sarcocolla</i> (<i>Astragalus</i> , sp.)	Bombay	234	Do.
<i>Schlichera trijuga</i> , Willd.	Central Provinces	235	Resin.
<i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> , Linn. f. (Marking-nut)	Madras	236	Gum.
„ <i>panduratus</i> , Kurz	Burma	237	Black resin.
„ <i>travancorica</i> , Bedd.	Madras	238	Black juice.
<i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> , Pers.	Ditto	239	Gum.
<i>Shorea nervosa</i> , Kurz.	Burma	240	Resin.
„ <i>obtusa</i> , Wall.	Ditto	241	Do.
„ <i>robusta</i> , Gærtn. (Sál)	Bengal	242	Do.
„ <i>siamensis</i> , Miq.	Burma	243	Do.
„ <i>Tumbuggaia</i> , Roxb.	Madras	244	Dammar.
<i>Skimmia Laureola</i> , Hook. f.	Punjab	245	Resin.
<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> , Adr. Juss. (Indian Red Wood)	Madras	246	Gum.
<i>Spatholobus Roxburghii</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	247	Do.
<i>Spondias mangifera</i> , Pers. (Hog Plum)	Madras	248	Do.
<i>Sponia orientalis</i> , Planch.	Bengal Forest	249	Do.
<i>Sterculia urens</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	250	Do.
„ <i>villosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	251	Do.
<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> , DC.	Madras	252	Do.
<i>Styrax Benzoin</i> , Dryand.	Burma	253	Gum-benzoin.
„ <i>officinale</i> , Linn.	Bombay	254	Resin-storax.
„ <i>serrulatum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	255	Gum.
„ <i>virgatum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	256	Do.
<i>Swietenia Mahagoni</i> , Linn.	Ditto	257	Do.
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	Madras	258	Do.
<i>Tamarix articulata</i> , Vahl.	N.-W. Provinces	259	Do.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	260	Do.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn.	Punjab	261	Do.
<i>Tectona grandis</i> , Linn. (Teak)	Burma	262	Do.
<i>Terminalia Arjuna</i> , Bedd.	Bengal Forest	263	Do.
„ <i>belerica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	264	Do.
„ <i>Chebula</i> , Retz.	Ditto	265	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	266	Do.
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Corr. (Portia or Tulip)	Burma	267	Do.
<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> , Linn.	Bombay	268	Do.
<i>Urceola elastica</i> , Roxb.	Burma	269	Caoutchouc.
<i>Vateria indica</i> , Linn. (White Dammar)	Madras	270	Resin.
<i>Vatica lancæfolia</i> , Blume.	Assam	271	Gum.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Ventilago madraspatana</i> , Gærtn.	Madras	272	Gum.
<i>Willoughbeia edulis</i> , Roxb.	Assam	273	Caoutchouc.
„ <i>martabanica</i> , Willd.	Burma	274	Do.
<i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> , Salisb.	Central Provinces	275	Gum.
<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> , R. Br.	Madras	276	Do.
<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , Benth. (Ironwood Tree of Pegu)	Burma	277	Resin.
<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i> , Lamk.	N.-W. Provinces	278	Gum.
„ <i>nummularia</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	279	Do.
„ <i>rugosa</i> , Lamk.	Ditto	280	Do.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Lamk.	Ditto	281	Do.

II.—DYES AND TANS.

<i>Abies Webbiana</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	1	Young cones.
<i>Abir</i> (Red Powder)	Bengal, N.-W. P., and Bombay.	2	Red powder.
		2a	White do.
		2b	Buff-coloured powder.
		2c	Deccan ditto.
		2d	Jaini ditto.
<i>Abrus precatorius</i>	Bengal	3	Ash.
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , Willd. (Gum arabic Tree)	Ditto	4	Bark.
		4a	Pods.
		4b	Seeds.
		4c	Leaves.
		4d	Gum.
„ <i>Catechu</i> , Willd. (Catechu)	N.-W. Provinces	5	Extract.
		5a	Bark.
„ <i>concinna</i> , DC.	Madras	6	Pods.
		6a	Bark.
„ <i>decurrens</i> , Willd.	Ditto	7	Do.
„ <i>Farnesiana</i> , Willd.	Bengal	8	Do.
		8a	Pods.
„ <i>intsia</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	9	Bark.
		9a	Leaves.
„ <i>leucophlcea</i> , Willd.	Punjab	10	Do.
		10a	Bark.
<i>Acyranthes aspera</i>	Bengal	11	Ash.
<i>Adenanthera pavonina</i> , Linn. (Red Sandalwood)	Madras	12	Wood.
<i>Adhatoda Vasica</i> , Nees	Bengal	13	Leaves.
		13a	Ash.
<i>Ægle Marmelos</i> , Correa (Bel)	Ditto	14	Rind of the fruit.
		14a	Pulp of the fruit.
<i>Albizia Lebbeck</i> , Benth.	Ditto	15	Bark.
„ <i>lophantha</i> , Benth.	Madras	16	Do.
„ <i>procera</i> , Benth.	Ditto	17	Do.
<i>Alnus nepalensis</i> , D. Don. (Nepal Alder)	N.-W. Provinces	18	Do.
„ <i>nitida</i> , Endl.	Ditto	19	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Aloe vera</i> , var. <i>officinalis</i> , sp., <i>Forsk.</i>	Madras	20	Leaves.
„ <i>littoralis</i> , sp., <i>Koenig.</i>	Ditto	21	Do.
<i>Alpinia Galanga</i> , Sws.	Bengal	22	Root-stock.
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	Ditto	23	Ash.
<i>Althaea officinalis</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Marsh Mallow)	Punjab	24	Leaves.
„ <i>rosea</i>	Ditto	25	Do.
Alum.	Burma and Bengal	26	Mineral.
<i>Amarantus spinosus</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Bengal	27	Ash.
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Cashew Nut).	Ditto	28 28a 28b	Bark. Pericarp. Oil.
<i>Anogeissus acuminata</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Bengal Forest	29	Leaves.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Madras	30 30a	Gum. Leaves.
<i>Anona reticulata</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Bullock's Heart)	Bengal	31 31a	Fruit. Fresh leaves.
<i>Anthroneum indicum</i>	N.-W. Provinces	32	Ash.
<i>Aporosa villosa</i> , <i>Baill.</i>	Burma	33	Bark.
<i>Areca Catechu</i> (<i>Areca</i> or <i>Betel-nut</i>)	Bengal & Madras	34 34a	Nut. Catechu.
<i>Arnabia</i> , sp.	Bombay	35	Root.
Arsenic	Bengal	36	Mineral.
<i>Artocarpus integrifolia</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Jack Tree)	Ditto	37	Wood.
„ <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	38	Root.
<i>Astragalus hamosus</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Punjab	39	Gum.
<i>Averrhoa Carambola</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	40	Unripe fruit.
<i>Avicennia officinalis</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (White Mangrove).	Burma	41 41a	Bark. Ash.
<i>Baccaurea sapida</i> , <i>Müll.</i>	Bengal Forest	42 42a	Leaves. Bark.
<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , <i>Retz.</i>	Bengal	43	Ash.
<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> , <i>Gærtn.</i>	Bengal Forest	44	Bark.
<i>Basella cordifolia</i> , <i>Lam.</i>	Ditto	45	Seeds.
<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	46 46a	Bark. Leaves.
<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	47	Bark.
„ <i>variegata</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	48	Do.
<i>Berberis aristata</i> , <i>DC.</i> (Barberry)	Ditto	49 49a 49b 49c	Root. Extract. Bark. Wood.
„ <i>nepalensis</i> , <i>Spreng.</i>	Assam	50	Root.
<i>Bixa Orellana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Arnotto)	Madras	51 51a	Seeds. Cake.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Bengal	52	Gum.
Borax	Ditto	53	Mineral.
<i>Briedelia montana</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Bengal Forest	54	Leaves.
„ <i>retusa</i> , <i>Spreng.</i>	Ditto	55	Bark.
<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i> , <i>Lam.</i>	Burma	56	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Buchanania latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	57	Bark.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb. (Bengal Kino)	Ditto	{ 58 58a 58b	Dried flowers. Bark. Ash.
„ <i>superba</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 59 59a	Flowers. Root.
<i>Cesalpinia Bonducella</i>	Bengal	60	Ash.
„ <i>coriaria</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	61	Pods.
„ <i>Sappan</i> , Linn. (Sappan-wood)	Madras	{ 62 62a 62b 62c	Wood. Pods. Pith. Bark.
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	{ 63 63a	Milky sap. Ash.
„ <i>procera</i> , R. Br.	N.-W. Provinces	64	Milky sap.
<i>Careya arborea</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces.	65	Bark.
<i>Carissa Carandas</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	66	Fruit.
<i>Caroxylon foetidum</i>	Madras	67	Ash.
„ <i>Griffithii</i>	Ditto	68	Do.
<i>Carpesium abrotanoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 69 69a	Plant. Dye.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> , Linn. (Safflower)	Bengal	{ 70 70a	Flowers. Cake.
<i>Cassia auriculata</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 71 71a	Bark. Flowers.
„ <i>Fistula</i> , Linn. (Indian Laburnum)	Bengal	{ 72 72a	Bark. Ash.
„ <i>Tora</i> , Linn. (Foetid Cassia)	Bengal & Madras	73	Seeds.
<i>Castanopsis Vesca</i> (Indian Chestnut)	Assam	74	Bark.
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> , Forst.	Burma	75	Do.
<i>Cedrela Toona</i> , Roxb. (The Toon or Indian Mahogany Tree).	N.-W. Provinces	{ 76 76a	Flowers. Seeds.
<i>Cedrus Deodara</i>	Ditto	77	Ash.
<i>Ceriops Candolleana</i> , Arnott	Bengal	78	Bark.
<i>Ceriops Roxburghiana</i> , Arnott	Burma	79	Do.
<i>Chickrassia tabularis</i> , Adv.	Assam	{ 80 80a	Bark. Flowers.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , Linn. (The Common Gram or Chicken Pea)	Bengal	81	Leaves.
<i>Cinnabar</i> (Sulphide of Mercury)	Ditto	82	Pink.
<i>Cinnamomum Tamala</i> , Nees (Cassia Lignea or Cinnamon).	Bengal Forest	{ 83 83a	Leaves. Bark.
<i>Citrus Medica</i> , Linn. (The Citron, Lemon, Lime).	Bengal	84	Leaves.
<i>Coccus Cacti</i> , Linn. (Cochineal Dye)	Bengal, Rajputana, and Punjab.	85	Cochineal.
„ <i>Lacca</i> (Lac Dye)	All Provinces	86	Lac.
<i>Copper Sulphate</i>	Bengal	87	Dye.
<i>Cordia Myxa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	88	Leaves.
<i>Coscinium fenestratum</i> , Colebrooke	Madras	{ 89 89a	Wood. Root.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Crataeva religiosa</i> , Forst.	Punjab	{ 90 90a	Fruit. Rind.
<i>Crocus sativus</i> , Linn. (Saffron Dye)	Ditto	91	Flowers.
<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> , Salisb. (Wild Turmeric)	Bengal	92	Rhizomes.
„ <i>longa</i> , Roxb. (Turmeric)	Ditto	93	Do.
„ <i>Zedoaria</i> , Roscoe (Long Zedoary)	Ditto	94	Root.
„ <i>Zerumbet</i> , Roscoe	Bombay	95	Rhizomes.
<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> , Roxb. (Dodder)	Punjab	96	Plant.
<i>Cynometra ramiflora</i> , Linn.	Madras	97	Chips of the wood.
<i>Cyperus pertenuis</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	98	Rhizomes.
„ <i>rotundus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	99	Do.
<i>Datisca Cannabina</i> , Linn.	Punjab	100	Plant.
<i>Delphinium saniculæfolium</i> , Boiss.	Ditto	101	Dried flowers.
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i> , Pers.	Bengal	{ 102 102a	Fruit. Bark.
„ <i>mollis</i> , Griff.	Burma	103	Berries.
„ <i>pyrrhocarpa</i> , Miq.	Ditto	104	Plant.
„ sp.	Andamans	{ 105 105a	Bark. Fruit.
<i>Drepanocarpus Cumingii</i> , Kurz	Burma	106	Wood.
<i>Drosera peltata</i> , Sm.	Madras	107	Plant.
<i>Eclipta alba</i> , Hassk.	Bengal Forest	108	Leaves.
<i>Elsholtzia polystachya</i> , Benth.	Punjab	109	Plant.
<i>Eriobotrya bengalensis</i> , Hook.	Bengal Forest	110	Bark.
<i>Erythrina indica</i> , Lam.	Bengal	{ 111 111a 111b	Dried flowers Bark. Ash.
<i>Eugenia Jambolana</i> , Lam.	Ditto	112	Bark.
<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>	Ditto	113	Ash.
„ <i>Tirucalli</i> , Linn.	Ditto	114	Do.
<i>Excacaria sebifera</i> , Müll. (The Chinese Tallow Tree)	N.-W. Provinces	115	Leaves.
<i>Fibraurea Trotterii</i> , Watt.	Assam	116	Root.
<i>Ficus religiosa</i> , Linn. (Peepul Tree)	Bengal	117	Bark.
<i>Flemingia congesta</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	118	Pods.
<i>Garcinia Cambogia</i> , Desrouss.	Bombay	119	Gum-resin.
„ <i>Cowa</i> , Roxb.	Assam	120	Do.
„ <i>eugeniæfoliæ</i> , Wall.	Madras and Burma	121	Do.
„ <i>heterandra</i> , Wall.	Burma	122	Do.
„ <i>indica</i> , Chois.	Bombay	{ 123 123a	Seeds. Oil.
„ <i>Mangostana</i> , Linn. (Mangosteen)	Burma	124	Rind of fruit.
„ <i>Morella</i> , Desrouss. (Gamboge)	Ditto	{ 125 125a	Gum-resin. Rind of fruit.
„ <i>pedunculata</i>	Assam	126	Root.
<i>Garuga pinnata</i> , Roxb.	Madras	127	Bark.
<i>Geranium nepalense</i> , Sweet.	Punjab	128	Root.
„ <i>pedunculata</i> , Roxb.	Assam	129	Fruit.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Gluta elegans</i> , Wall.	Burma.	130	Wood.
<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> , Linn. (Liquorice)	Bengal	131	Root.
<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	Ditto	132	Ash.
<i>Gymnema tigens</i> , W. & A.	Assam	133	Leaves.
<i>Hæmatoxylon campechianum</i> , Linn. (Log-wood)	Madras	134	Heart-wood.
<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> , Ham.	Bengal Forest	135	Root-stocks.
<i>Hedyotis capitellata</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest and Burma.	136	Leaves.
<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> , Linn. (Shoe-flower)	Bengal	137	Flowers.
<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i>	Ditto	138	Ash.
<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 139 139a	Inner bark. Leaves.
„ <i>Thyrsifolium</i>	Ditto	140	Do.
<i>Hymenopogon parasiticus</i> , Wall.	Burma.	141	Plant.
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	142	Flowers.
<i>Indigofera tinctoria</i> , Linn. (Indigo)	Bengal	143	Dye.
Iron sulphate	Ditto	144	Do.
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i> , Linn.	Punjab	145	Do.
<i>Jasminum humile</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 146 146a	Root. Dye.
<i>Jatropha glandulifera</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	147	Leaves.
<i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn. (Walnut)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 148 148a	Rind of fruit. Bark.
<i>Kandelia Rheedii</i> , W. & A.	Burma	149	Do.
<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	150	Do.
<i>Lawsonia alba</i> , Lam.	Bengal	151	Leaves.
<i>Leucas cephalotes</i>	Assam	152	Seeds.
Lime	Bengal	{ 153 153a 153b	Shell. Stone. Kunkur.
<i>Loranthus longiflorus</i> , Dex.	Bengal Forest	154	Wood.
<i>Luculia gratissima</i> , Sweet.	Ditto	155	Leaves.
<i>Luffa acutangula</i>	Bengal	156	Ash.
<i>Maclura tinctoria</i> , D. Don. (Mastic)	Madras	157	Wood.
<i>Macrotomia perennis</i> , Boiss.	Punjab	158	Root.
<i>Mallotus philippinensis</i> , Müll.	Bengal	{ 159 159a	Powder. Bark.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> , Linn. (Mango Tree)	Ditto	{ 160 160a 160b 160c	Do. Seeds. Leaves. Dry unripe fruit.
<i>Marsdenia tinctoria</i> , R. Br.	Bengal Forest	161	Dye.
<i>Melia Azedarach</i> , Linn. (Persian Lilac ; Bead Tree)	Bengal	162	Leaves.
<i>Memecylon edule</i> , Roxb.	Madras	{ 163 163a	Flowers. Leaves.
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> , Linn.	Assam	164	Flower-buds.
Mica	Bengal	165	Mineral.
<i>Michelia champaca</i> , Linn.	Ditto	166	Flowers.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , Linn.	Bengal	167	Bark.
„ <i>littoralis</i> , Kurz	Andamans	168	Do.
<i>Morinda angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	Assam.	{ 169 169a	Do. Wood.
„ <i>citrifolia</i> , Linn.—			
Var. I.— <i>citrifolia proper</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	170	Root.
„ II.— <i>bracteara</i> , Roxb.	Madras	171	Do.
„ III.— <i>elliptica</i>	Bombay	172	Do.
„ <i>persicaefolia</i> , Ham.	Bengal Forest	173	Do.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , Roxb.—			
Var. I.— <i>tinctoria proper</i>	Ditto	174	Do.
„ II.— <i>tomentosa</i> , sp.	Burma	175	Do.
„ III.— <i>multiflora</i>	Central Provinces	176	Do.
„ IV.— <i>aspera</i> , sp., W. & A.	N.-W. Provinces	177	Do.
„ <i>umbellata</i> , Linn.	Assam.	178	Do.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> , Gaertn. (Horse Radish Tree)	Bengal	179	Bark.
Muriate of tin	Ditto	180	Mordant.
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , Linn. (Plantain)	Ditto	181	Rind of unripe fruit.
„ <i>sapientum</i> , Willd. (Banana)	Ditto	{ 182 182a	Do. Ash.
<i>Myrica sapida</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	183	Bark.
<i>Nerium odorum</i>	Bengal	184	Ash.
<i>Nyctanthus Arbor-tristis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	185	Flowers.
Ochres	All Provinces	{ 186 186a 186b 186c 186d 186e 186f	Geru. Hrmji. Multani. Piuri. Ramraj. Khari. Black earth.
<i>Ochrocarpus longifolius</i> , Benth.	Bombay	187	Flower-buds.
<i>Odina Wodier</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	188	Bark.
<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i> , Linn. (Chay Root)	Madras & Bombay	189	Root-bark.
<i>Onosma echioides</i> , L.	Punjab	190	Root.
„ <i>Emodi</i> , Wall.	Sind	191	Do.
„ <i>Hookeri</i> , Clarke	Bengal Forest	192	Do.
<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> , Benth.	Ditto	{ 193 193a	Bark. Fruit.
Orpiment	Bengal	194	Hartal.
<i>Parmelia kamtschadalis</i> , Esch. (Rose Lichen)	Ditto	195	Lichen.
<i>Peganum Harmala</i> , Linn.	Bombay and Punjab	196	Seeds.
<i>Penicillaria spicata</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	197	Ash.
Peori dye	Bengal	198	Dye.
<i>Perilla ocimoides</i>	Assam.	199	Seeds.
<i>Peristrophe tinctoria</i> , Nees	Bengal Forest	200	Twigs.
<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 201 201a	Fruit. Leaves.
„ <i>nepalensis</i> , Müll.	Punjab	202	Bark.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Pinus longifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 203 203a	Bark. Charcoal of leaves.
„ <i>Kasya</i> , Royle	Assam	204	Bark.
<i>Piper Chaba</i> , Bl.	Bengal	{ 205 205a	Roots. Twigs.
<i>Pistacia integerrima</i> , F. L. Stewart	Punjab	206	Galls.
„ <i>vera</i> , Linn. (Pistachio-nut)	Ditto	207	Do.
<i>Plecosperrum spinosum</i> , Trecul.	Bengal Forest	208	Wood.
<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	Bengal	209	Ash.
<i>Polygonum tortuosum</i> , Don.	Punjab	210	Dye.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i>	Bengal	211	Ash.
Potash	Ditto	212	Carbonate sulphate.
<i>Potentilla nepalensis</i> , Hook.	N.-W. Provinces	213	Roots.
<i>Prosopis pallida</i> , Kunth.	Madras	214	Pods.
„ <i>pubescens</i> , Benth.	Botanical Garden, Calcutta.	215	Bark.
„ <i>spicigera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	216	Do.
Proto-sulphate of iron (Green Vitriol)	Bengal	217	Dye.
<i>Psidium Guava</i> , Raddi (Guava Tree)	Ditto	{ 218 218a	Leaves. Bark.
<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i> , Roxb. (Gum Kino)	Madras	{ 219 219a	Gum. Heart-wood.
„ <i>santalinus</i> , Linn. (Red Sandal-wood)	Ditto	220	Wood.
<i>Punica Granatum</i> , Linn. (Pomegranate)	Bengal	{ 221 221a 221b	Flowers. Rind of fruit. Bark.
<i>Quercus Ægilops</i> , Linn. (Vallonea Oak)	Bombay	222	Acorns.
„ <i>fenestrata</i> , Roxb.	Assam	223	Bark.
„ <i>Ilex</i> , Linn. (Holm Oak)	Punjab	{ 224 224a	Do. Galls.
„ <i>infectoria</i> , Oliver (Dyer's Oak or Gall)	Bombay	225	Do.
„ <i>lamellosa</i> , Sm.	Bengal Forest	{ 226 226a	Bark. Acorns.
„ <i>pachyphylla</i> , Kurz	Assam	{ 227 227a	Bark. Acorns.
<i>Randia dumetorum</i> , Lam.	Punjab	{ 228 228a	Bark. Fruit.
<i>Rheum Emodi</i> , Wall. (Rhubarb)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 229 229a	Leaf-stalks. Root.
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i> , Lamk. (Mangrove Tree)	Burma	230	Bark.
<i>Rhus Cotinus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 231 231a 231b	Leaves. Bark. Wood.
„ <i>succedanea</i> , Linn.	Bombay	232	Galls.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn. (Castor Oil Plant, or Palma Christi)	Bengal	233	Seeds.
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> , Linn. (Indian Madder)— Var. I.— <i>cordifolia proper</i>	Ditto	234	Root.
Var. II.— <i>Khasiana</i> , Wall.	Assam	235	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Rubia skkimensis</i> , Kurz	Bengal Forest	236	Root.
„ <i>tinctorium</i> , Linn. (European Madder)	Punjab	237	Do.
<i>Salamoniac</i>	Bengal	238	Nishadal.
<i>Salicornia brachiata</i>	Bengal Forest	239	Ash.
<i>Salix tetrasperma</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	240	Bark.
Salt	Bengal	{ 241 241a 241b 241c	Common. Black. Bit. Khari.
Saltpetre	Ditto	{ 242 242a	Common. Refined.
<i>Salvadora oleoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	243	Galls.
<i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> , Linn. (Marking-nut)	Bengal	244	Fruit.
<i>Shorea robusta</i> , Gærtn.	Ditto	{ 245 245a 245b	Bark. Gum. Ash.
Soda	Ditto	{ 246 246a	Carbonate. Sulphate.
<i>Soymda febrifuga</i> , Adr. (Indian Red Wood)	Ditto	247	Bark.
<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i>	Ditto	248	Ash.
<i>Strobilanthes flaccidifolius</i> , Nees	Assam	{ 249 249a	Dye. Twigs.
<i>Strychnos Nux-vomica</i> , Linn. (Snake-wood; Strychnin Tree)	Bengal	250	Seeds.
<i>Suceda indica</i>	Madras	251	Ash.
„ <i>nudiflora</i>	Ditto	252	Do.
<i>Symplocos cratægoides</i> , Ham.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 253 253a	Leaves. Bark.
„ <i>phyllocalyx</i> , Clarke	Bengal Forest	{ 254 254a	Root. Leaves.
„ <i>racemosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 255 255a	Bark. Ash.
„ <i>spicata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 256 256a	Leaves. Bark.
„ <i>theæfolia</i> , Ham.	Ditto	257	Leaves.
<i>Tabernæmontana caronaria</i> , Willd.	Ditto	258	Seeds.
<i>Tagetes patula</i> , Linn. (Marigold)	Bengal	259	Flowers.
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 260 260a	Flowers. Fruit.
<i>Tamarix articulata</i> , Vahl.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 261 261a	Bark. Galls.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 262 262a	Bark. Galls.
„ <i>gallica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 263 263a	Bark. Galls.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn. (Yew)	Assam	264	Bark.
<i>Tectona grandis</i> , Linn. (Teak Tree).	Bengal	265	Leaves.
<i>Tephrosia tinctoria</i> , Pers. (Ceylon Indigo).	Madras	{ 266 266a	Dye. Leaves.
<i>Terminalia Arjuna</i> , Beddome	Bengal Forest	{ 267 267a	Bark. Fruit.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Terminalia belerica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	{ 268 268a 268b	Leaves. Fruit. Bark.
„ <i>Catappa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 269 269a 269b	Leaves. Bark. Fruit.
„ <i>Chebula</i> , Retz.	Ditto	{ 270 270a	Bark. Fruit.
„ <i>citrina</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 271 271a	Bark. Fruit.
„ <i>paniculata</i> , W. & A.	Madras	{ 272 272a	Bark. Fruit.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	Bengal Forest	{ 273 273a	Bark. Fruit.
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Corr. (Tulip or Portia Tree).	{ Burma	{ 274 274a	Flower. Capsules.
<i>Toddalia aculeata</i> , Pers.	Madras	275	Root-bark.
<i>Trigonella Fœnum-grœcum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	276	Seeds.
<i>Uncaria Gambier</i> , Hunter (Gambier; Pale Catechu or Terra Japonica)	Burma	277	Extract.
<i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> , L.	Bengal	278	Ash.
<i>Ventilago madraspatana</i> , Gaertn.	Madras	279	Root-bark.
<i>Verdigris</i> (Sub-Acetate of Copper)	N.-W. Provinces	280	Dye.
<i>Vitex Negundo</i>	Bengal	281	Ash.
Vitriol. See Copper.			
<i>Wagatea spicata</i> , Dals.	Bombay	282	Dye.
<i>Wedelia calendulaceæ</i> , Less.	Bengal Forest	{ 283 283a 283b	Leaves. Root. Dye.
<i>Wendlandia tinctoria</i> , DC.	Ditto	284	Bark.
<i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> , Salisb.	Ditto	{ 285 285a	Flowers. Leaves.
<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	{ 286 286a 286b	Do. Seeds. Indigo.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , Roem. & Scheult.	Ditto	287	Dye.
<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i> , Lamk.	Bengal	{ 288 288a	Bark. Fruit.
„ <i>xylopyra</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 289 289a	Bark. Fruit.

III.—FIBRES.

<i>Abroma angusta</i> , Linn.	Bengal and Madras	1	Fibre.
<i>Abutilon asiaticum</i> G. Don. (Country Mallow)	Madras	2	Do.
„ <i>indicum</i>	Burma	3	Do.
„ <i>Avicennæ</i> , Gaertn. (Indian Mallow; American Jute)	Punjab	4	Do.
„ <i>graveolens</i> , W. & A.	N.-W. Provinces	5	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Abutilon muticum</i> , <i>G. Don</i> .	N.-W. Provinces	6	Fibre.
„ <i>polyandrum</i> , <i>Schlecht.</i>	Madras	7	Do.
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Punjab	8	Do.
„ <i>latronum</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Madras	9	Do.
„ <i>leucophloea</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Punjab	10	Do.
<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Baobab Tree)	Madras	11	Do.
<i>Æschynomene aspera</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	12	Sola pith.
<i>Agave americana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (American Aloe)	Ditto	{ 13 13a	Fibre. Do. from stems.
„ <i>vivipara</i> , <i>L.</i> (Bastard Aloe)	Madras	14	Fibre.
<i>Alnus nitida</i> , <i>Endl.</i>	Punjab	15	Young twigs.
<i>Aloe vera</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	16	Fibre.
<i>Anadendrum paniculatum</i>	Andaman Islands	17	Do.
<i>Ananassa sativa</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	{ 18 18a	Do. Leaves.
<i>Andropogon contortus</i>	N.-W. Provinces	19	Grass.
„ <i>laniger</i> , <i>Desf.</i> (<i>Juncus Odoratus</i>)	Ditto	20	Do.
„ <i>muricatus</i> , <i>Retz.</i>	Bengal	{ 21 21a	Roots. Grass.
„ <i>Schoenanthus</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Geranium Grass)	Madras	22	Do.
<i>Anona reticulata</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Bullock's Heart)	Bengal	23	Fibre.
„ <i>squamosa</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Custard Apple)	Madras	24	Do.
<i>Anthistiria arundinacea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	25	Grass.
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , <i>Leesch.</i> (Travancore Sacking Tree)	Madras	26	Fibre.
<i>Areca Catechu</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Betel-nut Palm)	Bengal	27	Spathe covering the flowering axis.
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i> , <i>Labill.</i>	Burma	28	Fibre.
<i>Artocarpus integrifolia</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	29	Bark.
„ <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	30	Do.
<i>Arundinaria falcata</i> <i>Nees</i> (Himalayan Bamboo)	N.-W. Provinces	31	Stems.
„ <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Munro</i> (Bamboo)	Bengal Forest	32	Do.
„ <i>racemosa</i> , <i>Munro</i> (Bamboo)	Ditto	33	Do.
<i>Arundo Karka</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	{ 34 34a	Do. Fibre.
<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , <i>Retz.</i> (Bamboo)	Ditto	{ 35 35a 35b	Stems. Branchlets. Fibre.
„ <i>Balcooa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> (Bamboo)	Ditto	{ 36 36a 36b	Stems. Branchlets. Fibre.
„ <i>Brandisii</i> , <i>Munro</i> (Bamboo)	Burma	37	Stems.
„ <i>nutans</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Bengal Forest	38	Do.
„ <i>Tulda</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	{ 39 39a 39b	Do. Branchlets. Fibre.
<i>Bauhinia anguina</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> (Snake-climber)	Bengal Forest	40	Do.
„ <i>macrostachya</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Ditto	41	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	42	Fibre.
„ <i>racemosa</i> , Lam.	Ditto	43	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , Linn.	Madras	44	Do.
+ „ <i>VahlII</i> , W. & A.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 45 Do. 45a Leaves.	
<i>Beaumontia grandiflora</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest	46	Fibre.
<i>Berrya Ammonilla</i> , Roxb.	Burma	47	Do.
<i>Betula Bhojpattra</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	48	Bark.
<i>Bixa Orellana</i> , Linn. (Arnotto Dye)	Madras	49	Fibre.
X <i>Bohmeria Hamiltoniana</i> , Wedd.	Bengal Forest	50	Do.
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Don.	N.-W. Provinces	51	Do.
„ <i>malabarica</i> , Wedd.	Bengal Forest	52	Do.
X „ <i>nivea</i> , H. & A. (Rhea Grass)	Ditto	53	Do.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , DC.	Ditto	{ 54 Inner bark. 54a Cotton.	
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i> , Linn. (Palmyra Palm).	} Ditto	{ 55 Fibre. 55a Leaves.	
XX <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> , Vent.	Burma	56	Fibre.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	57	Do.
X „ <i>superba</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	58	Do.
<i>Calamus rotang</i> , Linn. (Rattan Cane)	Bengal Forest	59	Cane.
<i>Callicarpa cana</i> , Linn.	Assam	60	Fibre.
X <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	{ 61 Cotton. 61a Fibre.	
„ <i>procera</i> , R. Br.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 62 Cotton. 62a Fibre.	
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> , Linn. (Hemp)	Ditto	63	Fibre.
<i>Careya arborea</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	64	Do.
<i>Caryota urens</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	65	Fibre.
<i>Celosia cristata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	66	Do.
<i>Cephalostacylon capitatum</i> , Munro (Bamboo)	Ditto	67	Stems.
<i>Cerbera odollam</i> , Gartin.	Madras	68	Fibre.
<i>Chamærops Ritchieana</i> , Griff.	Punjab	{ 69 Do. 69a Leaves.	
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> , Linn. (Cocoanut)	Bengal	{ 70 Fibre. 70a Leaves.	
X <i>Corchorus olitorius</i> , Linn., and <i>Corchorus capsularis</i> (Jute).	} Ditto	{ 71 Bákrábádi. 71a Bhatial. 71b Deora. 71c Desi. 71d Deswal, Bilan. 71e Do., Charna. 71f Jangipuri. 71g Karimganji. 71h Mirganji. 71i Narainganji. 71j Sirajganji. 71k Uttariya.	
+ <i>Cordia Myxa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	72	Fibre.
„ <i>Rothii</i> , Rom. & Sch.	Ditto	73	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Corypha umbraculifera</i> , Linn. (Talipot Palm)	Madras	74	Leaves.
<i>Crotalaria Burhia</i> , Hamilt. (Sunn ; Hemp)	Punjab	75	Fibre.
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> , Linn.	Bengal	76	Do.
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> , Retz.	Madras	77	Do.
<i>Cyperus Iria</i> , L.	Ditto	78	Do.
<i>Cyperus Pongarie</i> , Rottle.	Ditto	79	Plant.
<i>Cyperus tegetum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	80	Culms.
<i>Damia extensa</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	81	Fibre.
<i>Daphne longifolia</i> , Meisn.	Bengal Forest	82	Do.
<i>Daphne papyracea</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 83 83a	{ Fibre. Bark.
<i>Daphne Wallichii</i> , Meisn.	Bengal Forest	84	Fibre.
<i>Debregeasia bicolar</i> , Wedd.	Punjab	85	Do.
<i>Debregeasia leucophylla</i> , Wedd.	Bengal Forest	86	Do.
<i>Debregeasia longifolia</i> , Wedd.	Ditto	87	Do.
<i>Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii</i> , Nees	Ditto	88	Stems.
<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i> , Nees (Bamboo)	Ditto	89	Do.
<i>Desmodium tiliaefolium</i> , G. Don.	Punjab	90	Fibre.
<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> , Seem.	Madras	91	Do.
<i>Dolichandrone Rheedii</i> , Seem.	Burma	92	Do.
<i>Dombeya umbellata</i> .	Madras	93	Do.
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> , Benth.	Ditto	94	Do.
<i>Edgeworthia Gardneri</i> , Meisn.	Bengal Forest	95	Do.
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , DC. (White Cotton Tree).	Madras	{ 96 96a	{ Do. Cotton.
<i>Eriolana Hookeriana</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	97	Do.
<i>Eriolana spectabilis</i> , Planch.	Assam	98	Do.
<i>Eriophorum comosum</i> , Wall. (Grass)	N.-W. Provinces	99	Grass.
<i>Erithrina indica</i> , Lam.	Madras	100	Fibre.
<i>Eucalyptus Globulus</i> , Labill.	Ditto	101	Do.
<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> , Linn. (Banyan Tree)	Madras and Assam	{ 102 102a	{ Fibre. Aërial roots.
<i>Ficus Cunia</i> , Buch.	Bengal Forest	103	Fibre.
<i>Ficus infectoria</i> , Willd.	Ditto	104	Do.
<i>Ficus religiosa</i> , Linn. (Pipul Tree)	Bengal and Burma	105	Do.
<i>Ficus Tsiela</i> , Roxb.	Madras	106	Do.
<i>Fourcroya gigantea</i>	Ditto	107	Do.
<i>Gerbera lanuginosa</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	108	Do.
<i>Girardinia heterophylla</i> , Decaisne (Nilgiri Nettle)	Madras and Bengal Forest.	109	Do.
<i>Gnetum scandens</i> , Roxb.	Assam and Andamans.	110	Do.
<i>Gossypium arboreum</i> , L.	N.-W. Provinces and Bombay.	111	Cotton.
<i>Gossypium barbadense</i> :— Var. (1) <i>barbadense proper</i>	N.-W. Provinces and Bombay.	{ 112 112a 112b	{ Bourbon cotton. Barbadoes cotton, New Orleans cotton.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name,	Where procurable,	Number.	Part used.
Gossypium barbadense:—			
Var. (1) <i>barbadense proper</i>	N.-W. Provinces and Bombay.	112c 112d 112e 112f 112g 112h	Sea Island cotton. Uplands cotton. Egyptian cotton. Georgian cotton. Florida cotton. Alabama cotton.
„ (2) <i>religiosum</i>	Ditto	113	Nankin cotton.
„ (3) <i>acuminatum</i>	Ditto	114 114a 114b 114c	Brazilian cotton. Pernambuca cotton. Maranhham cotton. Peruvian cotton.
Gossypium herbaceum:—			
Var. (1) <i>herbaceum proper</i>	{ All India, specially N.-W. P. and Bombay.	115	{ Different kinds of cotton.
„ (2) <i>obtusifolium</i>			
Grewia asiatica, Linn.	Central Provinces	116	Fibre.
„ <i>oppositifolia, Roxb.</i>	Punjab	117	Do.
„ <i>orbiculata, Rottle.</i>	Bombay	118	Do.
„ <i>tiliaefolia, Vahl.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	119	Do.
Guazuma tomentosa, Kunth. (Bastard Cedar)	Ditto	120	Do.
Hardwickia binata, Roxb.	Central Provinces.	121	Do.
Helianthus annuus, Linn. (Sunflower)	Madras	122	Do.
Helicteres Isora, Linn.	Central Provinces	123	Do.
Heteropogon contortus, Linn. (Spear Grass)	Madras	124	Grass.
Hibiscus Abelmoschus, Linn. (Musk Mallow)	Bengal	125	Fibre.
„ <i>caunabinus, Linn.</i> (Deccani Hemp)	Bombay	126	Do.
„ <i>esculentus, Linn.</i> (Edible Hibiscus)	Bengal	127	Do.
„ <i>ficulneus, Linn.</i>	Bengal and Madras	128	Do.
„ <i>macrophyllus, Roxb.</i>	Burma	129	Do.
„ <i>mutabilis</i> (Changeable Hibiscus)	Bengal	130	Do.
„ <i>rosa-sinensis, Linn.</i> (Shoe-flower)	Ditto	131	Do.
„ <i>Sabdariffa, Linn.</i> (Rozelle Fibre).	N.-W. Provinces and Bengal.	132	Do.
„ <i>tiliaceus, Linn.</i>	Bengal and Burma	133	Do.
„ <i>tricuspis, Banks</i>	Madras	134	Do.
„ <i>vitifolius, Linn.</i>	Ditto	135	Do.
Holostemma Rheedei, Wall.	Ditto	136	Do.
Ichnocarpus frutescens, Br.	Bengal	137	Plant.
Imperata arundinacea, Cyrill.	N.-W. Provinces	138	Grass.
Indigofera atropurpurea, Ham.	Ditto	139	Twigs.
Juncus glaucus	Ditto	140	Fibre.
Kydia calycina, Roxb.	Ditto	141	Do.
Laportea crenulata, Gandich	Bengal Forest	142	Do.
Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, Dcne.	Madras	143	Do.
Leptadenia Spartium, Wight	Punjab	144	Do.
Licuala peltata, Roxb.	Assam	145	Leaves.
Linum usitatissimum, Linn. (Flax; Linen)	Bengal	146	Fibre.
Lygeum Spartum	Ditto	147	Grass.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Macrochloa tenacissima</i>	Bengal	148	Grass.
<i>Malachra capitata</i> , L.	Bombay	149	Fibre.
<i>Maoutia puya</i> , Wedd.	Bengal Forest and Burma.	150	Do.
<i>Maranta dichotoma</i> , Wall.	Bengal	151	Grass.
<i>Marsdenia Roylei</i> , Wight	N.-W. P. & Bengal Forest.	152	Fibre.
„ <i>tenacissima</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	153	Do.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , R. Br.	Bengal Forest and Burma.	154	Do.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , Linn. (Neem or Margosa)	Madras	155	Do.
<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> , Trim. (Bamboo) .	Chittagong	156	Cane.
<i>Melochia velutina</i> , Beddome	Andamans	157	Fibre.
<i>Melodinus monogyne</i> , Roxb.	Assam	158	Do.
<i>Memoralis pentandra</i> , Wedd.	N.-W. Provinces	159	Do.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> , Gartin. (Horse Radish Tree).	Bengal	160	Do.
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , Linn. (Plantain)	Ditto	161	Do.
„ <i>sapientum</i> , Linn. (Banana)	Ditto	162	Do.
„ <i>textilis</i> , Louis, Nees (Manilla Hemp)	Madras	163	Do.
<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , Willd. (Lotus)	Bengal	164	Plant.
<i>Ocimum Basilicum</i> , L. (Sweet Basil)	Ditto	165	Fibre.
<i>Odina Wodier</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	166	Do.
<i>Opuntia Dillenii</i> , How. (Prickly Pear)	Bengal and Madras	167	Do.
<i>Orthanthera viminea</i> , Wight	Punjab	168	Do.
<i>Oryza sativa</i> , Linn. (Rice)	Bengal	169	Straw.
<i>Pæderia foetida</i> , Linn.	Assam	170	Fibre.
<i>Pandanus Andamanensium</i> , Kurz	Andamans	171	Do.
„ <i>odoratissimus</i> , Willd. (Fragrant Screiopine).	Bengal	{ 172 172a	Leaves. Fibre.
<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i> , Linn.	Madras	173	Do.
<i>Parrotia Jacquemontiana</i> , Decaisne	Punjab	174	Twigs.
<i>Pavonia odorata</i> , Willd.	Madras	175	Fibre.
„ <i>zeylanica</i> , Cav.	Ditto	176	Do.
<i>Periploca aphylla</i> , Decaisne	Punjab	177	Do.
<i>Phoenix farinifera</i> , Willd. (Palm of sandy lands).	Madras	178	Leaves.
„ <i>paludosa</i> , Roxb. (Palm of Sunder- bans).	Bengal	179	Do.
„ <i>sylvestris</i> , Roxb. (Wild Date Palm)	Ditto	{ 180 180a	Do. Fibre.
<i>Phormium tenax</i> (New Zealand Flax)	Madras	181	Do.
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i> , Linn. (Silver Fir)	N.-W. Provinces	182	Paper material or wood.
<i>Pollinia eriopoda</i> , Trim.	Ditto	183	Grass.
<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> , Benth. & Hook. f. .	Bengal	184	Do.
<i>Ponzolzia viminea</i> , Wedd.	Assam	185	Do.
<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	{ 186 186a	Reed. Leaves.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Saccharum Mara</i> , Roxb.	.	{ 187 187a 187b	Reed. Leaves. Flower-tops.
" <i>Munja</i> , Roxb. (Munj Grass)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 188 188a 188b	Culms. Leaves. Flower-tops.
" <i>officinatum</i> , Linn. (Sugarcane)	Bengal	189	Pressed cane.
" <i>semidecumbens</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	190	Reed.
" <i>spontanum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	191	Grass.
<i>Salix babylonica</i> , Linn. (Weeping Willow)	Punjab	192	Twigs.
" <i>daphnoides</i> , Vill.	Ditto	193	Do.
" <i>tetrasperma</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	194	Do.
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , And.	Ditto	195	Do.
<i>Sansevieria Zeylanica</i> , Willd. (Bowstring Hemp)	Madras	196	Fibre.
<i>Sarcochlamys pulcherrima</i> , Gandich	Burma	197	Do.
<i>Sesbania aculeata</i> , Pers.	Bengal	198	Do.
" <i>ægyptiaca</i> , Pers.	Ditto	199	Do.
" <i>grandiflora</i> , Pers.	Madras	200	Do.
<i>Sida carpinifolia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	201	Do.
" <i>cordifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	202	Do.
" <i>rhombifolia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	203	Do.
Silks:—			
<i>Bombyx arracanensis</i> , Hutton	Burma	{ 204 204a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>cresii</i> , Hutton	Bengal	{ 205 205a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>fortunatus</i> , Hutton	Ditto	{ 206 206a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>mori</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 207 207a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>sinensis</i> , Hutton	Bengal	{ 208 208a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>textor</i> , Hutton	Ditto	{ 209 209a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Ocinara diaphana</i> , Moore	Assam	{ 210 210a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>lactea</i> , Hutton	N.-W. Provinces	{ 211 211a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>Moorei</i> , Hutton	Ditto	{ 212 212a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Theophila bengalensis</i> , Hutton	Bengal Forest	{ 213 213a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>Huttoni</i> , Westwood	Punjab	{ 214 214a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>mandarina</i> , Moore	Burma	{ 215 215a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>religiosa</i> , Helfer	Assam	{ 216 216a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
" <i>Sherwilli</i> , Moore	Bengal Forest	{ 217 217a	Cocoons. Raw silk.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
Silks:—			
<i>Trilochia varians</i> , Walker	Madras	{ 218 218a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Actias ignescens</i> , Moore	Andamans	{ 219 219a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Leto</i> , Doubleday	Assam	{ 220 220a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>mcenas</i> , Doubleday	Ditto	{ 221 221a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>selene</i> , McLeay	Ditto	{ 222 222a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Antheræa andamana</i> , Moore	Andamans	{ 223 223a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>assama</i> , Helfer	Assam	{ 224 224a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Frithii</i> , Moore	Bengal Forest	{ 225 225a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Helferii</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 226 226a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>mezankuri</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 227 227a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>mylitta</i> , Drury	All India	{ 228 228a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>nebulosa</i> , Hutton	Bengal Forest	{ 229 229a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Perrottei</i> , Guér. Mén. . . .	Madras	{ 230 230a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>roylei</i> , Moore	Punjab	{ 231 231a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>siwalika</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 232 232a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Attacus atlas</i> , Linn. . . .	Assam	{ 233 233a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Canningi</i> , Hutton	Punjab	{ 234 234a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>cynthia</i> , Drury	Assam	{ 235 235a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Edwardsia</i> , White	Ditto	{ 236 236a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>guerini</i> , Moore	Bengal Forest	{ 237 237a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>lunula</i> , Walker	Assam	{ 238 238a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>obscurus</i> , Butler	Ditto	{ 239 239a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>ricini</i> , Jones	Ditto	{ 240 240a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>silhetica</i> , Helfer	Ditto	{ 241 241a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Caligula simla</i> , Westwood	Punjab	{ 242 242a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>cachara</i> , Moore	Assam	{ 243 243a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>thibeta</i> , Westwood	N.-W. Provinces	{ 244 244a	Cocoons. Raw silk.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

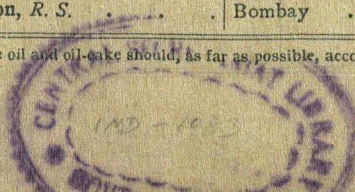
Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
Silks :—			
<i>Cricula drepanoides</i> , Moore	Bengal Forest	{ 245 245a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>tripenestrata</i> , Helfer	Burma	{ 246 246a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Loepa katinka</i> , Westwood	Assam	{ 247 247a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>miranda</i> , Moore	Bengal Forest	{ 248 248a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>sikkima</i> , Moor	Ditto	{ 249 249a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>sivalika</i> , Hutton	N.-W. Provinces	{ 250 250a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Neoris Huttoni</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 251 251a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Shadulla</i> , Moore	Punjab	{ 252 252a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>Stolickzana</i> , Felder	Ditto	{ 253 253a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Rinaka zuleika</i> , Hope	Bengal Forest	{ 254 254a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Rhodia newara</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 255 255a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Salassa lola</i> , Westwood	Ditto	{ 256 256a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Satarnia anna</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 257 257a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>cidosa</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 258 258a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>grotei</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 259 259a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
„ <i>lindia</i> , Moore	Ditto	{ 260 260a	Cocoons. Raw silk.
<i>Sponia orientalis</i> , Planch.	Assam and Madras	261	Fibre.
„ <i>politoria</i> , Planch.	Bengal Forest	262	Do.
<i>Sterculia colorata</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	263	Do.
„ <i>guttata</i> , W. & A.	Madras	264	Do.
„ <i>urens</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	265	Do.
„ <i>villosa</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces and Burma.	266	Do.
<i>Thamnocalamus spathiflorus</i> , Munro.	Bengal Forest	267	Do.
<i>Thespesia Lampas</i> , Dalz.	Ditto	268	Do.
„ <i>populnea</i> , Corr.	Burma	269	Do.
<i>Tilia europæa</i> , Linn. (Limetree of Europe).	Bengal	270	Do.
<i>Triumfetta angulata</i> , Linn.	Madras	271	Do.
<i>Typha angustifolia</i> , Linn.	Burma	272	Grass.
„ <i>elephantina</i> , Roxb. (Elephant Grass)	Bengal	273	Do.
<i>Ulmus Wallichiana</i> , Planch.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 274 274a	Fibre from bark. Do. from flower-stalk.
<i>Urena lobata</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	275	Fibre.
„ <i>sinuata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	276	Do.
<i>Ventilago madraspatana</i> , Gertn.	Madras	277	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Villebrunea appendiculata</i> , Wedd.	Assam	278	Fibre.
XXX, <i>frutescens</i> , Blume.	Assam and N.-W. Provinces.	279	Do.
<i>Wikstromia virgata</i> , Meisn.	N.-W. Provinces	280	Do.
<i>Wissadula, rostrata</i> , Blanch.	Madras	281	Do.
XX <i>Yucca gloriosa</i> , Linn. (Adam's Needle)	Ditto	282	Do.
<i>Zea Mays</i> , Linn. (Maize or Indian Corn)	N.-W. Provinces	283	Do.

IV.—SUBSTANCES YIELDING OIL.¹

<i>Acorus calamus</i> , Linn. (Sweet Flag)	Bengal Forest	{ 1 1a	Leaves. Root.
<i>Adenanthera pavonina</i> , Linn.	Madras	2	Seeds.
<i>Adiantum cappilus-veneris</i> , Linn.	Punjab	3	Plant.
<i>Albizia Lebbek</i> , Benth. (Siris Tree)	Bengal	4	Seeds.
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willd. (Belgaum Walnut; Candle-nut)	Madras	5	Nuts.
<i>Allium Cepa</i> , Linn. (Onion)	Bengal	{ 6 6a	Bulbs. Seeds.
„ <i>sativum</i> , Linn. (Garlic)	Ditto	{ 7 7a	Do. Bulbs.
<i>Alnus nepalensis</i> , D. Don.	Assam	{ 8 8a	Wood. Oil.
<i>Amarantus</i> , sp. ? (Chulai)	Punjab	{ 9 9a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Amaryllis</i> , sp. ?	Ditto	{ 10 10a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Amomum Subulatum</i> , Roxb. (Greater Cardamom)	Bengal	11	Seeds.
<i>Amoora Rohituka</i> , W. & A	Ditto	12	Do.
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Linn. (Cashew Nut)	{ Burma	{ 13 13a 13b	Do. Oil from kernel. Ditto fruit.
<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i> , W. & A. (Cocculus indicus)	N.-W. P. Forest & Madras.	14	Seeds.
<i>Anchusa tinctoria</i> , Linn.	Punjab	15	Plant.
<i>Andropogon citratus</i> , DC. (Lemon Grass)	Bombay	16	Grass.
„ <i>muricatum</i> , Beauv.	Bengal	17	Root.
„ <i>Nardus</i> , Linn. (Citronella)	Burma	18	Leaves.
„ <i>Schænanthes</i> , Linn. (Geranium Grass)	Madras	19	Grass.
<i>Anisomelis malabarica</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	20	Seeds.
Ant-grease	Ditto	21	Grease.
<i>Aquilaria Agallocha</i> , Roxb.	Assam	{ 22 22a	Wood. Oil.
<i>Arachis hypogæa</i> , Linn. (Ground-nut)	Bengal	23	Seeds.
<i>Argania Sideroxyylon</i> , R. S.	Bombay	24	Do.

¹ The oil and oil-cake should, as far as possible, accompany the raw material.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Argemone mexicana</i> , Linn.	Bengal	25	Seeds.
<i>Argyreia speciosa</i> , Sweet. (Elephant-creeper)	Ditto	26	Plant.
<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> , Linn. (Wormwood)	Punjab	27	Do.
<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> , Corr. (Wild Lime)	Madras	28	Berries.
<i>Balanites Roxburghii</i> , Planch.	Ditto	29	Seeds.
<i>Baliospermum montanum</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Ditto	30	Do.
<i>Balsamodendron Roxburghii</i> , Arn.	Assam	31	Wood.
<i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> , Gartin.	Madras	32	Seeds.
<i>Bassia butyracea</i> , Roxb. (Indian Butter Tree)	N.-W. Provinces	33	Do.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , Roxb. (Mahua Tree)	Ditto	34	Do.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Willd.	Madras	35	Do.
<i>Bauhinia acuminata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	36	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	37	Do.
„ <i>variegata</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	38	Do.
<i>Benincasa cerifera</i> , Savi (Pumpkin or White Melon).	Bengal	{ 39 Do. 39a Wax.	
<i>Berberis aristata</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	40	Seeds.
„ <i>Lycium</i> , Royle	Ditto	41	Do.
<i>Betula alaba</i> , L.	Ditto	42	Wood.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , DC. (Cotton Tree)	Bengal	43	Seeds.
<i>Brassica alba</i> , H. F. & T. T. (White Mustard)	N.-W. Provinces	44	Do.
„ <i>campestris</i> , Linn.	Ditto	45	Do.
„ „ <i>var. Napus</i>	Ditto	46	Do.
„ „ <i>var. Rapa</i> (Turnip)	Ditto	47	Do.
„ <i>juncea</i> , H. F. & T. T. (Indian Mustard)	Ditto	48	Do.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Koch (Black Mustard)	Ditto	49	Do.
<i>Bryonia callosa</i>	Madras	50	Do.
<i>Buchanania latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	51	Do.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	52	Do.
Butter	Bengal	53	Butter.
<i>Caesalpinia Bonducella</i> , Roxb. (Fever Nut)	Ditto	54	Seeds.
„ <i>digyna</i> , Rottl.	Bengal Forest	55	Do.
<i>Calendula officinalis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	56	Do.
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> , Linn. (Alexandrian Laurel)	Madras	57	Do.
„ <i>tomentosum</i> , Wight (Poon Spar Tree)	Ditto	58	Do.
„ <i>Walkeri</i> , Wight	Ditto	59	Do.
„ <i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	60	Do.
<i>Camellia theifera</i> , Griff.	Bengal	61	Do.
Camphor	Ditto	62	Camphor.
<i>Cananga odorata</i> , H. f. & T. (Ilang-ilang of European perfumers)	Burma	63	Flowers.
<i>Canarium commune</i> , Linn. (Java Almond)	Madras	64	Kernel.
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> , Linn. (Hemp)	Bengal	65	Seeds.
<i>Carapa moluccensis</i> , Lam.	Madras	66	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Carthamus oxyacantha</i> , Bieb.	Punjab	67	Seeds.
„ <i>tinctorius</i> , Linn. (Safflower)	N.-W. Provinces	68	Do.
<i>Carum Carui</i> , Linn. (Caraway Seed)	Bengal	69	Do.
„ <i>copticum</i> , Benth. (True Bishop's Weed)	Ditto	70	Do.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> , Linn. (Cloves)	Ditto	71	Cloves.
<i>Cedrus Deodara</i> , Loudon (Himalayan Cedar)	N.-W. Provinces	72	Wood.
<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> , Willd.	Bengal	73	Seeds.
„ <i>senegalensis</i> , Lam.	Punjab	74	Do.
<i>Cerbera Odollam</i> , Gaertn.	Burma	75	Do.
<i>Cinnamomum Zeylanicum</i> , Breyn. (True Cinnamon)	Bengal	76	Bark.
<i>Citrullus Colocynthis</i> , Schrad.	Madras	77	Seeds.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Schrad. (Water Melon)	N.-W. Provinces	78	Do.
<i>Citrus medica</i> , Linn., var. <i>Medica proper</i> (Citron.)	} Bengal & Assam	{ 79	Seeds.
„ var. <i>Limonum</i> (Lemon).		{ 79a	Rind.
„ var. <i>Acida</i> (Sour Lime of India).	} Ditto	{ 80	Seeds.
„ var. <i>Limetta</i> (Sweet Lime of India).		{ 80a	Rind.
„ var. <i>Acida</i> (Sour Lime of India).	} Ditto	{ 81	Seeds.
„ var. <i>Limetta</i> (Sweet Lime of India).		{ 81a	Rind.
„ var. <i>Acida</i> (Sour Lime of India).	} N.-W. Provinces	{ 82	Seeds.
„ var. <i>Limetta</i> (Sweet Lime of India).		{ 82a	Rind.
<i>Cleome viscosa</i> , Linn. (Wild Mustard)	Bengal	83	Seeds.
<i>Cnicus arvensis</i> , Hoffm.	N.-W. Provinces	84	Do.
<i>Cochlospermum Gossypium</i> , DC.	Central Provinces	85	Do.
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> , Linn. (Cocoanut Tree)	Bengal	86	Kernel.
<i>Colchicum illyricum</i>	Punjab	87	Seeds.
<i>Connarus nitidus</i> , Roxb.	Burma	88	Do.
„ <i>speciosus</i> , McLell.	Ditto	89	Seeds.
Cocawanoo oil	Madras	90	Oil.
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> , Linn. (Coriander)	Bengal	91	Seeds.
<i>Cornus macrophylla</i> , Wall.	Punjab	92	Do.
„ <i>sanguinea</i> , Linn.	Ditto	93	Pericarp of fruit.
<i>Corylus columna</i> , Linn. (Indian Hazelnut)	Ditto	94	Kernel.
<i>Costus speciosus</i> , Sm.	Bengal	95	Root.
Crocodile oil	Madras & N.-W. P.	96	Oil.
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> , Roxb.	Burma & N.-W. P.	97	Seeds.
„ <i>Pavana</i> , Hamilt.	Burma & Assam	98	Do.
„ <i>Tigilium</i> , Linn. (Purging Croton)	Bengal & Bombay	99	Do.
<i>Cucumis Melo</i> , L. (Sweet Melon)	N.-W. Provinces	100	Do.
„ „ (Forma <i>Momordica</i> , sp., Roxb.)	Bengal	101	Do.
„ „ (Forma <i>Utilissimus</i> , sp., Roxb.)	Ditto	102	Do.
„ <i>sativus</i> , Linn. (Cucumber)	Ditto	103	Do.
„ <i>trigonus</i> , Roxb.	Madras	104	Do.
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> (Gourd)	Bengal	105	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Cucurbita Moschata</i> , <i>Duchesne</i> (Musk Melon.)	N.-W. Provinces	106	Seeds.
" <i>Pepo</i> , <i>DC.</i> (White Gourd)	Ditto	107	Do.
<i>Cuminum Cuminum</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	108	Do.
<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> , <i>Tourn.</i> (Quince)	Punjab	109	Do.
<i>Cynometra cauliflora</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	110	Do.
" <i>polyandra</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Assam	111	Do.
" <i>ramiflora</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	112	Do.
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	113	Root.
<i>Dalbergia lanceolaria</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	114	Seeds.
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> (Black-wood)	N.-W. Provinces	115	Do.
" <i>Sissoo</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> (Sissoo)	Ditto	116	Do.
<i>Daucus Carota</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Carrot)	Ditto	117	Do.
<i>Dichopsis elliptica</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Madras	118	Do.
" <i>Gutta</i> , <i>Bth. & Hook. f.</i> (Gutta-percha)	Ditto	119	Do.
<i>Diospyros embryopteris</i> , <i>Pers.</i>	Bengal	120	Do.
<i>Dipterocarpus lævis</i> , <i>Ham.</i>	Burma and Assam	121	Wood.
" <i>turbinatus</i> , <i>Gærtn.</i>	Ditto	122	Do.
" <i>zeylanicus</i> , <i>Thwaites</i>	Madras	123	Do.
<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	124	Seeds.
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i> , <i>Don.</i> (Eastern Giant Fennel)	Punjab	125	Plant.
<i>Dryobalanops Camphora</i> , <i>Colebr.</i>	Burma	126	Camphor.
Dugong oil or the oil of Sea Hog	Madras	127	Oil.
<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i> , <i>Maton</i> (Lesser Cardamom)	Madras	128	Fruit.
<i>Entada scandens</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Bengal	129	Seeds.
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , <i>DC.</i> (White Cotton Tree)	Madras	130	Do.
<i>Eruca sativa</i> , <i>Lam.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	131	Do.
<i>Erithroxylon monogynum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Madras	132	Wood.
<i>Eucalyptus Globulus</i> , <i>Lab.</i> (Blue Gum)	Ditto	133	Leaves.
<i>Euphorbia dracunculoides</i> , <i>Lam.</i>	Ditto	134	Seeds.
<i>Excaecaria sebifera</i> , <i>Müll.-Arg.</i> (Chinese Tallow Tree)	N.-W. Provinces	135	Do.
<i>Feronia Elephantum</i> , <i>Corr.</i>	Bengal	136	Do.
<i>Ferula Narthez</i> , <i>Boiss.</i>	Punjab	137	Root.
<i>Flacourtia Cataphracta</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal and Assam	138	Seeds.
<i>Fœniculum vulgare</i> , <i>Gærtn.</i> (Common Fennel)	Ditto	139	Do.
<i>Garcinia indica</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> (Cocum or Kokum Butter)	Bombay	140	Do.
<i>Garcinia Morella</i> , <i>Desr.</i> (Gamboge Tree)	Burma and Assam	141	Do.
Ghee or clarified butter	Bengal	142	Ghee.
<i>Givotia rottleriformis</i> , <i>Griff.</i>	Madras	143	Seeds.
<i>Glycine soja</i> , <i>Lieb.</i> (Soy Bean)	N.-W. Provinces	144	Do.
<i>Gossypium arboreum</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	145	Do.



Substances yielding Oil.

CSL 29

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Gossypium barbadense</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	146	Seeds.
„ <i>herbaceum</i> , Linn. (Cotton)	Ditto	147	Do.
<i>Guizotia abssyrica</i> , Cass. (Niger Seed and Oil)	Madras	148	Do.
<i>Gynocardia odorata</i> , R. Br. (Chaul mugra Oil).	Assam	149	Do.
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> , Linn. (Sunflower)	Madras	150	Do.
<i>Heritiera littorales</i> , Dryand	Bengal	151	Do.
<i>Hibiscus Abemoschus</i> , Linn. (Musk Mal-low)	Ditto	152	Do.
„ <i>cannabinus</i> , Linn.	Bombay	153	Do.
„ <i>ficulneus</i> , Linn.	Madras	154	Do.
„ <i>Sabdariffa</i> , Linn. (Roselle)	N.-W. Provinces	155	Do.
<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , Wall.	Madras	156	Do.
<i>Hura crepitans</i> , Linn. (Sand Box Tree)	Ditto	157	Do.
<i>Hydnocarpus Wightiana</i> , Blüme.	Bombay	158	Do.
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> , Linn.	Punjab	159	Do.
<i>Illicium Anisatum</i> , Linn. (Sacred Star Anise of China and Japan)	Madras and Assam	160	Fruits.
<i>Impatiens racemosa</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	161	Seeds.
„ <i>roylei</i> , Wulp.	Ditto	162	Do.
„ <i>sulcata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	163	Do.
„ <i>Edgeworthii</i> , Hook.	Punjab	164	Do.
<i>Indigofera aspalathoides</i> , Vahl.	Madras	165	Root.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , Linn. (Indigo)	Bengal	166	Seeds.
<i>Iris florentina</i> , Linn. (Iris, Orris root)	Punjab	167	Root.
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> , Linn. (Spanish Jasmine)	N.-W. Provinces	168	Flowers.
„ <i>officinale</i> , Linn.	Punjab	169	Do.
„ <i>Sambac</i> , Aiton. (Arabian Jasmine)	Bengal	170	Do.
<i>Jatropha Curcas</i> , Linn. (Physic Nut)	Ditto	171	Seeds.
„ <i>glandulifera</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	172	Do.
„ <i>mulifida</i> , Linn. (Coral Plant)	Madras	173	Do.
<i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn. (Walnut)	Punjab	174	Do.
<i>Kokoona zeylanica</i> , Thwaites	Bombay	175	Do.
<i>Lactuca scariola</i> , Linn., var. <i>sativa</i> (Common Lettuce)	Bengal	176	Do.
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Seringe (Bottle Gourd)	Ditto	177	Do.
Lard (melted fat of swine)	Ditto	178	Lard.
<i>Lawsonia alba</i> , Lam. (Henna Plant)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 179 179a	{ Seeds. Flowers.
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> , Linn. (Garden Cress)	Ditto	180	Seeds.
<i>Leucas cephalotes</i> , Spreng.	Assam and Bengal	181	Do.
<i>Linum strictum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	182	Do.
„ <i>ussitatissimum</i> , Linn. (Linseed; Flax)	Bengal and N.-W. Provinces.	{ 183 183a	{ White. Red.
<i>Litsæa consimiles</i> , Nees	Punjab	184	Fruit.
„ sp. (Chirndi)	Ditto	185	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Litsaea zeylanica</i> , <i>Nees</i>	N.-W. Provinces	186	Fruit.
<i>Luffa acutangula</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	187	Do.
„ <i>ægyptiaca</i> , <i>Mill.</i> , <i>ex. Hook. f.</i>	Ditto	188	Do.
Malabar oil, <i>Linn.</i>	Bombay	189	Oil.
<i>Mallotus philippinensis</i> , <i>Müll.-Arg.</i>	Bengal Forest	190	Seeds.
Manaloo oil	Madras	191	Oil.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Mango)	Bengal	192	Seeds.
<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Chamomile)	Punjab	193	Flowers.
<i>Melaleuca Leucadendron</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (White-wood Tree; Cajput Oil)	Burma	194	Leaves.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Margosa Tree)	Ditto	195	Seeds.
„ <i>Azedarach</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	196	Do.
<i>Mentha piperita</i> , <i>Sm.</i> (Peppermint)	Punjab	197	Plant.
„ <i>sativa</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	198	Do.
„ <i>viridis</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	199	Do.
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Assam	200	Seeds.
<i>Michelia Champaca</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	{ 201 Do. 201a Flower.	
<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	202	Seeds.
„ <i>indica</i> , <i>A. DC.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	203	Do.
„ <i>Kauki</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Burma	204	Do.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> , <i>Gartn.</i> (Horse Radish Tree)	Bengal	205	Do.
<i>Murraya Koenigii</i> , <i>Spr.</i>	Madras	{ 206 Do. 206a Leaves.	
<i>Myristica malabarica</i> , <i>Lamk.</i>	Bombay	207	Seeds.
„ <i>moschata</i> , <i>Willd.</i> (Nutmeg)	Bengal	208	Nut.
<i>Myrtus Communis</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Myrtle)	Punjab	{ 209 Berries. 209a Leaves. 209b Flowers.	
<i>Nardostachys Jatamansi</i> , <i>DC.</i> (Spikenard)	N.-W. Provinces	210	Root.
<i>Nerium odorum</i> , <i>Soland.</i> (Sweetly-scented Oleander)	Punjab	211	Flowers.
<i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Tobacco)	Bombay	212	Seeds.
<i>Nigella sativa</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Black Cumin Seed)	Bengal	213	Do.
<i>Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	{ 214 Flowers. 214a Seeds.	
<i>Ocimum adscendens</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Ditto	215	Leaves.
„ <i>basilicum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Common Basil)—			
Var 1st, <i>pilosum</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Ditto	216	Do.
„ 2nd, <i>anisatum</i> , <i>Benth.</i> (Sweet Basil)	Punjab	217	Do.
„ 3rd, <i>glabratum</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Ditto	218	Do.
„ 4th, <i>thrysiflorum</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Ditto	219	Do.
<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	220	Do.
„ <i>sanctum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> —			
Var. 1st, <i>sanctum proper</i>	Ditto	221	Do.
„ 2nd, <i>villosum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	222	Do.
<i>Olea europæa</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Olive)	Ditto	223	Fruit.



Substances yielding Oil.

CSL³¹

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Olea ferruginea</i> , Royle	Punjab	224	Seeds.
<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , Willd.	Bengal	225	Flowers.
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> , Linn. (Poppy; Opium)	N.-W. Provinces	226	Seeds.
<i>Parmelia Kamtschadalis</i> (Esch)	Punjab	227	Plant.
<i>perlata</i> , Ach., and <i>P. perforata</i> , Ach.	Punjab and Madras	228	Do.
Peacock grease	N.-W. Provinces	229	Grease.
<i>Peganum Harmala</i> , Linn (Isband Lahori)	Punjab	230	Seeds.
<i>Perrilla ocimoides</i> , Linn.	Assam	231	Do.
<i>Persea gratissima</i> , Gartn. (Avocado Pear)	Madras	232	Pulp of the fruit.
Petroleum	Burma	233	Oil.
<i>Peucedanum graveolens</i> , Benth.	Bengal	234	Seeds.
<i>Pimpinella Anisum</i> , Linn. (Anise Seed)	Bombay	235	Do.
<i>Pinus Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	236	Do.
<i>longifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	237	Wood.
<i>Piper cubeba</i> , Linn. (Cubeb Pepper)	Madras	238	Seeds.
<i>nigrum</i> , Linn. (Black Pepper)	Ditto	239	Do.
<i>Pistacia Lentiscus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	240	Do.
<i>vera</i> , Linn. (Pistachio Nut)	Ditto	241	Do.
<i>Pithecolobium dulce</i> , Bth.	N.-W. P. and Burma	242	Do.
<i>Pogostemon patchouli</i> , Pellet (Patchouli)	Bengal	243	Leaves.
<i>Polyanthes tuberosa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	244	Flowers.
<i>Polygonum bistorta</i> , Linn.	Punjab	245	Seeds.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , Vent.	Bengal	246	Do.
<i>Prinsepia utilis</i> , Royle	Punjab	247	Do.
<i>Prunus Amygdalus</i> , Baillon. (Almond)	Ditto	248	Do.
<i>armeniaca</i> , Linn. (Apricot)	Ditto	249	Do.
<i>communis</i> , Huds., <i>Forma</i> (Plum)	Ditto	250	Do.
<i>persica</i> , Bth. & Hook. f. (Peach)	Ditto	251	Do.
<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> , Linn.	Madras	252	Do.
<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	253	Do.
<i>Putranjiva Roxburghii</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	254	Do.
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> , Linn. (Radish)	Bengal	255	Do.
Ray oils, procured from livers of <i>Raya</i> <i>Clavata</i> , &c.	Madras	256	Oil.
<i>Rhus semialata</i> , Murray	Assam and Bengal Forest.	257	Fruit.
<i>succedanea</i> , Linn.	Assam	258	Seeds.
<i>Wallichii</i> , Hook. f.	Punjab	259	Do.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	All India	260	Do.
<i>Rosa alba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	261	Flowers.
<i>Salix capensis</i> , Thunb.	Punjab	262	Seeds.
<i>Salvadora oleoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	263	Do.
<i>persica</i> , Linn. (Tooth-brush Tree)	Madras	264	Do.
<i>Samadera indica</i> , Gartn.	Ditto	265	Do.
<i>Santalum album</i> , Linn. (True Sandal-wood)	Ditto	{ 266 266a	{ Do. Wood.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Sapindus Mukorossi</i> , <i>Gärtn.</i> (Soap-nut)	Bengal	267	Fruit.
„ <i>trifolius</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Soap-nut Tree)	Madras	268	Do.
<i>Sarcocolla</i> , <i>sp.</i> ?	Punjab	269	Seeds.
<i>Sarcostigma Kleinii</i> , <i>W. & A.</i>	Madras	270	Do.
Sardine oil	Ditto	271	Oil.
<i>Schleichera trijuga</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Assam	272	Seeds.
<i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Marking-nut Tree)	Bengal	273	Do.
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Sesame Oil)	Ditto	{ 274 274a	Seeds, white. Do., black.
<i>Shorea robusta</i> , <i>Gärtn.</i>	Bengal Forest	275	Seeds.
<i>Smilax china</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Oil)	Punjab	276	Do.
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> , <i>Mill.</i>	Bengal	277	Do.
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	278	Do.
<i>Strychnos Nux-vomica</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	279	Do.
<i>Styrax benzoin</i> , <i>Dryand.</i>	Assam and Burma	280	Gum benzoin.
<i>Symplocos cratægeoides</i> , <i>Ham.</i>	Assam	281	Seeds.
<i>Tabernæmontana dichotoma</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Madras	282	Do.
Tallow or Murungana (Fat of animals)	Bengal	283	Tallow.
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Tamarind)	Ditto	284	Seeds.
<i>Tectona grandis</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Teak Tree)	Burma	{ 285 285a	Do. Wood.
<i>Terminalia belerica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	286	Seeds.
„ <i>Catappa</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Indian Almond)	Ditto	287	Nut.
„ <i>Chebula</i> , <i>Retz.</i>	Ditto	288	Seeds.
<i>Tetranthera laurifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i>	Bengal Forest	289	Fruit.
„ <i>monopetala</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Ditto	290	Seeds.
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Cocoa Plant)	Madras	{ 291 291a	Do. Leaves.
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> , <i>Corr.</i> (Portia Tree)	Burma	292	Seeds.
<i>Thevetia neriifolia</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Exile Oil)	Bengal	293	Do.
<i>Trigonella Fœnum-græcum</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	294	Do.
Tuntapoo oil (Cassia Tora)	Madras (Masulipatam).	295	Do.
<i>Ulmus integrifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bombay	296	Do.
<i>Uvaria Narum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Ditto	297	Root.
<i>Vateria indica</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Piney Varnish or Indian Copal Tree)	Madras	298	Seeds.
<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i> , <i>Willd.</i>	Bengal	299	Do.
<i>Viburnum coriaceum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	Bengal Forest	300	Do.
<i>Viola serpens</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Punjab	{ 301 301a	Flowers. Plant.
<i>Vitex trifolia</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	{ 302 302a	Root. Seeds.
<i>Wormia triquetra</i> , <i>Rottl.</i>	Madras	303	Nut.
<i>Wrightia tomentosa</i> , <i>Rom.</i> , and <i>W. tinctoria</i>	Ditto	304	Seeds.
<i>Xanthum strumarium</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bombay	305	Do.
<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , <i>Benth.</i> (Ironwood Tree of Pegu and Arracan)	Madras and Burma	306	Do.



V.—MEDICINAL PRODUCTS.

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Abies excelsa</i> , DC.	Punjab	1	Resin.
„ <i>Webbiana</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	2 2a	Leaves. Resin.
<i>Aubroma agusta</i> , Linn.	Bengal	3	Root-bark.
<i>Abrus precatorius</i> , Linn. (Wild Liquorice Root.)	Bengal & Madras	4 4a 4b 4c 4d 4e	Seeds, red. Seeds, black. Seeds, white. Root. Leaves. Ash.
<i>Abutilon indicum</i> , G. Don.	Madras	5 5a 5b 5c	Root. Bark. Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , Willd. (Babul).	Bengal	6 6a 6b 6c 6d	Bark. Gum. Leaves. Seeds. Pods.
„ <i>Catechu</i> , Willd. (Catechu)	Ditto	7	Extract.
„ <i>Concinna</i> , DC.	Madras	8	Pods.
„ <i>Farnesiana</i> , Willd. (Cassie Flowers)	Bengal	9	Bark.
„ <i>ferruginea</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	10	Do.
„ <i>leucophleca</i> , Willd.	Punjab	11	Do.
„ <i>modesta</i> , Wall.	Ditto	12	Gum.
<i>Acalypha indica</i> , Linn.	Madras	13	Plant.
<i>Acampe papillosa</i> , Lindl.	Burma and Madras	14	Root.
<i>Acer pictum</i> , Thunb.	Punjab	15	Leaves.
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , Linn.	Ditto	16	Flower-heads.
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> , Linn.	Bengal	17 17a 17b 17c	Seeds. Leaves. Plant. Ash.
<i>Aconitum ferox</i> , Wall. (Indian aconite)	Ditto	18	Root.
„ <i>heterophyllum</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	19	Do.
„ <i>Napellus</i> , Linn. (Wolves'-Bane Aconite).	Ditto	20	Do.
<i>Aconitum palmatum</i> , Don.	Ditto	21	Do.
<i>Acorus Calamus</i> , Linn. (Sweet Flag)	Bengal	22	Do.
<i>Actæa spicata</i> , Linn. (Baneberry)	Bengal Forest	23	Berries.
<i>Actinopteris radiata</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	24	Plant.
<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , Linn. (Monkey-bread)	Madras	25 25a 25b	Leaves. Pulp. Bark.
<i>Adenanthera pavonina</i> , Linn. (Red Sandal-wood).	Ditto	26 26a	Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Adhatoda Vasica</i> , Nees	Bengal	27 27a 27b 27c 27d	Leaves. Flowers. Root. Fruit. Ash.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Adiantum Capillus-Veneris</i> , Linn. (Maiden's Hair Fern)	N.-W. Provinces	28	Plant.
<i>Adiantum caudatum</i> , Linn.	Madras & Bengal	29	Do.
„ <i>flabellulatum</i> , Linn.	Assam	30	Root.
„ <i>lunulatum</i> , Burm.	Madras & Bengal	31	Do.
„ <i>venustum</i> , Don.	Punjab	32	Plant.
<i>Ægle Marmelos</i> , Correa. (Bél Fruit)	Bengal	{ 33 33a 33b	Fruit. Root-bark. Leaves.
<i>Ærua lanata</i> , Fuss.	Bengal Forest	{ 34 34a	Root. Flowering tops.
<i>Æsculus indica</i> , Colebr. (Himalayan Horse Chestnut)	Ditto	35	Fruit.
<i>Aganosma calycina</i> , A. DC.	Bengal	36	Leaves.
„ <i>caryophyllata</i> , G. Don.	Ditto	37	Do.
<i>Agaricus albus</i> , Dr. Stewart.	Punjab	38	Mushroom.
„ <i>campestris</i> , Linn. (Mushroom)	Ditto	39	Do.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Dymock	Bombay	40	Do.
„ <i>ostreatus</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	41	Do.
<i>Agave americana</i> , Linn. (American Aloe)	Bengal	{ 42 42a	Roots. Leaves.
<i>Aglaia Roxburghiana</i> , Mig.	Ditto	43	Fruits.
<i>Agrimonia Eupatorium</i> , Linn.	Punjab	44	Root.
<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> , Roxb.	Madras	45	Bark.
„ <i>malabarica</i> , DC.	Ditto	{ 46 46a 46b	Fruit. Bark. Gum.
<i>Ajuga bracteosa</i> , Wall.	Punjab	47	Plant.
<i>Alangium Lamarckii</i> , Thwaites	Bengal	{ 48 48a 48b	Root-bark. Fruit. Bark.
<i>Albizzia amara</i> , Boivin.	Madras	{ 49 49a 49b	Seeds. Leaves. Flowers.
„ <i>Julibrissin</i> , Durazz.	Punjab	50	Bark.
„ <i>Lebbek</i> , Willd.	Bengal	{ 51 51a	Seeds. Bark.
„ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	52	Do.
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willd. (Indian Walnut).	{ Madras	{ 53 53a	Fruit. Oil.
<i>Alhagi maurorum</i> , Desv. (Hebrew Manna Plant)	Bengal	54	Plant.
<i>Alimanda cathartica</i> , Linn.	Bombay	55	Leaves.
<i>Allium cepa</i> , Linn. (Onion)	Bengal	{ 56 56a	Onion. Seeds.
„ <i>sativum</i> , Linn. (Garlic)	Ditto	{ 57 57a	Garlic. Seeds.
<i>Alocasia indica</i> , Schott.	Ditto	58	Root-stock.
<i>Aloe abyssinica</i> , Lam. (Jaferabad Aloes)	Bombay	59	Aloes.
„ <i>succotrina</i> , Lam. (Socotrine Aloes)	Ditto	60	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Aloe vera</i> , Linn. (Indian Aloe)	Madras	{ 61 61a 61b	Aloes. Leaves. Root.
" " <i>var. officinalis</i> , Forsk.	Ditto	62	Leaves.
" " <i>var. littoralis</i> , Kœning.	Ditto	63	Do.
<i>Alpinia Galanga</i> , Sus. (Greater Galangale).	{ Ditto	{ 64 64a	Root stocks. Seeds.
" <i>nutans</i> , Roscoe (Light Galangale)	Burma	65	Rhizomes.
" <i>officinarum</i> , Hance.	Ditto	66	Root-stocks.
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	{ 67 67a	Bark. Juice.
<i>Althæa officinalis</i> , Linn. (Marsh Mallow)	Punjab	{ 68 68a 68b	Leaves. Root. Flowers.
" <i>rosea</i> , L. (Holly Hock)	Ditto	{ 69 69a 69b 69c	Seeds. Roots. Flowers. Leaves.
<i>Altingia excelsa</i> , Noronha	Assam	70	Resin.
<i>Alumen</i> , Dymock (Alum)	Bengal	71	Mineral.
<i>Alysicarpus vaginalis</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	72	Plant.
<i>Amarantus Anardana</i> , Hamilt.	Ditto	73	Seeds.
" <i>campestris</i> , Willd.	Ditto	74	Root.
" <i>farinaceus</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	75	Plant.
" <i>gangeticus</i> , Linn., <i>var. angustifolia</i>	Ditto	76	Do.
" <i>paniculatus</i> , Miq., <i>var. cruentus</i>	Ditto	77	Do.
" <i>spinosa</i> Willd. (Prickly Amaranth).	{ Bengal	{ 78 78a	Do. Root.
<i>Amblogina polygonoides</i> , Rafin.	Madras	79	Plant.
" <i>senegalensis</i> , Lamk.	Punjab	80	Do.
<i>Ammania baccifera</i> , Linn. (Blistering Ammania)	Bengal	81	Leaves.
<i>Ammonium Chloride</i> , R.	Ditto	82	Nishâdal.
<i>Ammomum aromaticum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	83	Fruit.
" <i>melegueta</i> , Roscoe. (Grains of Paradise)	Bombay	84	Do.
" <i>subulatum</i> , Roxb. (Greater Cardamom)	Bengal Forest	85	Do.
<i>Amoora Rohituka</i> , W. & A.	Bengal	{ 86 86a	Bark. Seeds.
<i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i> , Blume.	Ditto	{ 87 87a	Tuber. Seeds.
<i>Anabasis multiflora</i> , Miq.	Punjab	88	Plant.
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Linn. (Cashew Nut).	{ Burma	{ 89 89a	Nut. Spirit.
<i>Anacyclus Pyrethrum</i> , DC. (Pellitory of Spain)	Bengal	90	Root.
<i>Anagallis arvensis</i> , Linn., <i>var. cœrulea</i>	Bengal Forest	91	Leaves.
⁴ <i>Anamirta Cocculus</i> , W. & A. (<i>Cocculus indicus</i>)	Madras	92	Berries.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Ananassa sativa</i> , Linn. (Pine-apple)	Bengal	{ 93 93a	Leaves. Fruit.
<i>Andrachne cordifolia</i> , Mull-Arg.	Punjab	{ 94 94a	Twigs. Leaves.
<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> , Nees (Creat)	Bengal	{ 95 95a 95b	Leaves. Root. Seeds.
<i>Andropogon citratus</i> , DC. (Lemon Grass)	Bombay	96	Grass.
„ <i>laniger</i> , Desf. (<i>Juncus odoratus</i>)	N.-W. Provinces	97	Do.
„ <i>muricatus</i> , Retz.	Bengal	98	Root.
„ <i>Nardus</i> , Linn. (Ginger or Spice Grass).	{ N.-W. Provinces and Burma. }	{ 99	Grass.
„ <i>Schoenanthus</i> , Linn. (<i>Geran-ium</i> Grass)	Madras	100	Do.
<i>Aneilema tuberosa</i> , Ham.	Ditto	101	Root.
<i>Anemone obtusiloba</i> , Don.	Punjab	102	Do.
<i>Angelica glauca</i> , Edgw.	Ditto	103	Plant.
<i>Anisoochilus carnosus</i> , Wall.	Madras	{ 104 104a	Leaves. Plant.
<i>Anisomelis malabarica</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	105	Leaves.
„ <i>ovata</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	106	Plant.
<i>Anona squamosa</i> , Linn. (Custard-apple)	Ditto	{ 107 107a 107b 107c	Seeds. Fruit. Leaves. Root.
<i>Anthemis nobilis</i> , Linn. (True Chamomile)	Punjab	108	Flower-heads.
<i>Anthocephalus Cadamba</i> , Mig.	Bengal	109	Bark.
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , Leesch. (Upas Tree)	Madras	110	Seeds.
<i>Antimonium</i> or <i>Antimony</i> , Dr. Emerson (Black)	Bengal	111	Mineral.
<i>Apium graveolens</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 112 112a	Root. Seeds.
<i>Aquilaria Agallocha</i> , Roxb. (Aloes-wood)	Assam	{ 113 113a	Wood. Resin.
<i>Arachis hypogæa</i> , Linn. (Earth-nut)	Bengal	114	Earth-nut.
<i>Arctostaphylos Uva Ursi</i> , Spreng.	Bombay	115	Leaves.
<i>Areca Catechu</i> , Linn. (Betel-nut)	Bengal	{ 116 116a	Young nut. Dried nut.
<i>Argemone mexicana</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 117 117a 117b	Seeds. Juice. Plant.
<i>Argyreia speciosa</i> , Sweet.	Ditto	{ 118 118a	Leaves. Root.
<i>Aristolochia bracteata</i> , Retz. (Bracteated Birthwort).	{ N.-W. Provinces	{ 119 119a	Plant. Root.
„ <i>indica</i> , Linn. (Indian Birthwort)	Bengal	120	Do.
„ <i>longa</i> , Linn. (Long-rooted Birthwort).	{ Bombay	{ 121 121a	Leaves. Root.
„ <i>rotunda</i> , Linn. (Round-rooted Birthwort)	Ditto	122	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Aristolochia serpentaria</i> , L. (Virginian Snake-root)	Bombay	123	Root.
<i>Arnica montana</i> , L. (Araica).	Ditto	124	Plant.
Arsenic, white, or Arsenicum Album	Bengal	125	Mineral.
<i>Artemisia maritima</i> , Linn. (Worm-seed or Santonine)	Punjab	126	Flower-head.
„ <i>persica</i> , Boiss.	Ditto	127	Plant.
„ <i>sacrorum</i> , Ledeb.	Ditto	128	Do.
„ <i>scoparia</i> , Waldst. & Kit.	Ditto	129	Branches.
„ <i>Sieversiana</i> , Willd.	Bombay	130	Plant.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn. (Indian Worm-wood)	Ditto	131	Do.
<i>Arthrocnemum indicum</i> , Moq.	Madras	{ 132 132a	Plant. Alkali.
<i>Artocarpus integrifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 133 133a	Leaves. Root-bark.
<i>Arum curvatum</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	134	Seeds.
„ <i>speciosum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 135 135a	Root. Fruit.
„ <i>tortuosum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	136	Root.
<i>Asagraea officinalis</i> , Lyndl. (Cevadilla)	Bombay	137	Plant.
<i>Asarum europæum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	138	Do.
<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> , Linn. (Curassavian Swallow-wort).	} Ditto	{ 139 139a 139b	Root. Flowers. Leaves.
<i>Asparagus adscendens</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	140	Tuber.
„ <i>filicinus</i> , Ham.	Punjab	141	Root.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	142	Seeds.
„ (Punjabensis in Stewart's Punjab Plants).	} Ditto	{ 143 143a	Twigs. Leaves.
„ <i>racemosus</i> , Willd.	Bengal	144	Root.
„ <i>sarmentosus</i> , Willd.	Ditto	145	Do.
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	146	Seeds.
<i>Astragalus hamosus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	147	Pods.
„ <i>multiceps</i> , Wall.	Ditto	148	Seeds.
„ <i>tribuloides</i> , Delille.	Ditto	149	Do.
„ <i>virus</i> , Oliver (Tragacantha)	Ditto	150	Gum.
<i>Atropa Belladonna</i> , Linn. (Deadly Nightshade).	} Ditto	{ 151 151a	Leaves. Root.
<i>Avena fatua</i> , Linn. (Field-weed)	Ditto	152	Plant.
<i>Averrhoa Carambola</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 153 153a 153b	Leaves. Fruit. Root.
<i>Avicennia tomentosa</i> , Jacq.	Bombay	{ 154 154a	Roots. Seeds.
<i>Azima tibracantha</i> , Lam.	Madras	155	Leaves.
<i>Balanites Roxburghii</i> , Planch.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 156 156a 156b	Seeds. Leaves. Bark.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Baliospermum montanum</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Bengal Forest	{ 157 157a 157b	Seeds. Leaves. Root.
<i>Bailota limbata</i> , Benth.	Punjab	158	Leaves.
<i>Balsamodendron Katarf</i> , Ktze. (African Bdellium)	Bombay	159	Gum.
<i>Balsamodendron Mukul</i> , Hook. (Gum Gugul)	Ditto	160	Do.
" <i>Myrrha</i> , Nees (Myrrh)	Ditto	161	Do.
" <i>Opobalsamum</i> , Kunth. (Balm of Gilead).	{ Ditto	{ 162 162a	Fruit. Gum.
" <i>pubescens</i> , Stocks	Ditto	163	Do.
" <i>Roxburghii</i> , Arn.	Assam	164	Gum.
<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , Retz.	Bengal	165	Banslochun.
<i>Barleria cristata</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 166 166a 166b	Seeds. Leaves. Roots.
" <i>prionitis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	167	Leaves.
<i>Barosma betulina</i> , Bart. et Wendl. (Buchee)	Ditto	168	Do.
<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> , Gaertn.	Bengal Forest	{ 169 169a 169b 169c	Do. Root. Seeds. Fruit.
" <i>racemosa</i> , Blume.	Bombay	{ 170 170a 170b	Root. Seeds. Fruit.
<i>Basella alba</i> , Linn. (White Malabar Nightshade)	Ditto	171	Plant.
" <i>rubra</i> , Linn.	Ditto	172	Leaves.
<i>Bassia butyracea</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 173 173a	Fruit. Butter.
" <i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 174 174a 174b 174c	Flowers. Bark. Seeds. Cake.
" <i>longifolia</i> , Willd. (Mowa Tree)	Madras	{ 175 175a	Seeds. Flowers.
<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	{ 176 176a 176b	Bark. Root. Flowers.
" <i>racemosa</i> , Lam.	Ditto	177	Gum.
" <i>retusa</i> , Ham.	N.-W. Provinces	178	Do.
" <i>tomentosa</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 179 179a 179b 179c 179d	Root-bark. Bark. Fruit. Seeds. Flower-buds.
" <i>Vahlil</i> , W. & A.	N.-W. Provinces	180	Bark.
" <i>variegata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 181 181a 181b	Do. Flowers. Root.
<i>Benincasa cerifera</i> , Savi. (White Melon)	Bengal	182	Fruit.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Berberis aristata</i> , DC. (Indian Barberry)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 183 183 ^a 183 ^b	Fruit. Root. Extract.
„ <i>asiatica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 184 184 ^a	Root. Fruit.
„ <i>Lycium</i> , Royle	Ditto	{ 185 185 ^a	Root. Extract.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn. (Barberry)	Punjab	{ 186 186 ^a	Fruit. Root.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> , Miq.	Bengal	{ 187 187 ^a 187 ^b	Seeds. Root. Leaves.
<i>Betula Bhojpatra</i> , Wall. (Birch Tree)	N.-W. Provinces	188	Bark.
<i>Bixa orellana</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 189 189 ^a	Seeds. Bark.
<i>Blumea balsamifera</i> , DC.	Assam	190	Plant.
„ <i>densiflora</i> , DC.	Ditto	191	Do.
„ <i>lacera</i> , DC.	Bengal	192	Plant.
<i>Borhaavia diffusa</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 193 193 ^a	Root. Leaves.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , DC.	Bengal	{ 194 194 ^a 194 ^b	Gum. Bark. Root.
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i> , Linn. (Palmyra Tree).	Ditto	{ 195 195 ^a 195 ^b 195 ^c 195 ^d	Juice of the plant. Ash of the dry spadix. Cotton-like substance from the outside of the base of the fronds. Kernel of the seed. Pulp of fruit.
<i>Borax</i>	Ditto	196	Mineral.
<i>Boswellia serrata</i> , Roxb. (Indian Olibanum)	Punjab	197	Gum.
<i>Boucerosia ancheriana</i> , Don.	Ditto	198	Stems.
<i>Bragantia Wallichii</i> , R. Br.	Madras	199	Leaves.
<i>Brassica campestris</i> , Linn. (Colza; Sarson)	N.-W. Provinces	200	Seeds.
„ „ <i>var. Napus</i> (Rara Sarson)	Ditto	201	Do.
„ „ <i>var. Rapa</i> (Turnip)	Ditto	202	Do.
„ <i>juncea</i> , H. f. & T.	Ditto	203	Do.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Koch. (Black Mustard)	Ditto	204	Do.
„ <i>oleracea</i> , Linn. (Cabbage and its associates).	Ditto	{ 205 205 ^a	Do. Leaves.
<i>Brayera anthelmintica</i> , Kunth.	Bombay	206	Flowers.
<i>Briedelia montana</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	207	Bark.
„ <i>retusa</i> , Spreng.	Ditto	208	Do.
<i>Brunella</i> (Prunella) <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn.	Punjab	209	Plant.
<i>Bryonia laciniosa</i> , Linn.	Bombay	210	Do.
<i>Bryophyllum calycinum</i> , Salisb.	Ditto	211	Leaves.
<i>Buchanania latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 212 212 ^a	Gum. Kernels.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Bupleurum falcatum</i> , Linn., var. <i>marginata</i>	Punjab	213	Plant.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb. (Butea Gum and Bengal Kino).	} N.-W. Provinces	214	Seeds.
		214a	Flowers.
		214b	Gum.
		214c	Leaves.
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i> , Linn.	Punjab	215	Do.
		215a	Bark.
		215b	Wood.
<i>Cadaba farinosa</i> , Forsh.	Ditto	216	Plant.
<i>Cæsalpinia Bonducella</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	217	Seeds.
		217a	Leaves.
„ <i>Coriaria</i> , Willd. (American Sumach)	N.-W. Provinces	218	Pods.
„ <i>digyna</i> , Rottl.	Bombay	219	Root.
„ <i>Sappan</i> , Linn.	Bengal	220	Wood.
<i>Cajanus indicus</i> , Spreng.	Ditto	221	Leaves.
		221a	Pulse.
<i>Calamus Draco</i> , Willd. (Dragon's Blood)	Bombay	222	Seeds.
<i>Callicarpa arborea</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	223	Bark.
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Vahl.	Punjab	224	Leaves.
<i>Calligonum polygonoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	225	Roots.
<i>Callitris quadrivalvis</i> , Vent.	Bombay	226	Resin.
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> , Linn. (Alexandrian Laurel.)	} Burma & Madras	227	Kernels.
		227a	Resin.
		228	Bark.
		228a	Root.
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	228b	Flowers.
		228c	Sap.
		228d	Leaves.
„ <i>procera</i> , R. Br.	N.-W. Provinces	229	Root.
		229a	Milky juice.
<i>Caltha palustris</i> , Linn. (Marsh Marigold)	Punjab	230	Root.
<i>Camphora glandulifera</i> , Meissn.	Bengal Forest	231	Bark.
		231a	Camphor.
<i>Canarium bengalense</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	232	Resin.
„ <i>commune</i> , Linn.	Madras	233	Do.
		233a	Kernels.
„ <i>strictum</i> , Roxb. (Black Dammar)	Ditto	234	Resin.
<i>Canella alba</i> , Murray	Bombay	235	Bark.
<i>Canna indica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	236	Root.
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> , Linn. (Hemp)	Ditto	237	Bhang.
		237a	Ganja.
		237b	Charas.
<i>Canscora decussata</i> , R. & Seb.	Madras	238	Plant.
<i>Cantharis vesicatoria</i> , Latreille	Bombay	239	Dried insect.
<i>Capparis aphylla</i> , Roth.	Punjab	240	Twigs.
		240a	Young leaves.
„ <i>horrida</i> , Linn. f.	Madras	241	Leaves.
„ <i>sepiaria</i> , Linn.	Bengal	242	Plant.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Linn.	Punjab	243	Do.
<i>Capsicum annum</i> , Linn. (Red Pepper)	Bengal	244	Fruit.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Capsicum frutescens</i> , Linn.	Bengal	245	Fruit.
„ <i>minimum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	246	Do.
Carbon or charcoal.	Ditto	247	Wood charcoal.
Carbonate of lime	Ditto	248	Mineral.
„ of potash	Ditto	249	Do.
„ of soda	Ditto	250	Do.
<i>Carcharias glaucus</i>	Madras	251	Fish.
„ <i>vulgaris</i>	Ditto	252	Do.
<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	253	Plant.
<i>Carduus nutans</i> , Linn.	Punjab	254	Flowers.
<i>Careya arborea</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	{ 255 Do. 255a Bark.	
<i>Carica Papaya</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 256 Fruit. 256a Milk.	
<i>Carissa Carandas</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 257 Fruit. 257a Root.	
„ <i>spinarum</i> , A. DC.	Punjab	258	Plant.
<i>Caroxylon foetidum</i> , Moq.	Ditto	259	Alkali.
„ <i>Griffithii</i> , Moq. (Punjab Saltwort)	Ditto	260	Do.
<i>Carpesium abrotanoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	261	Plant.
<i>Carthamus oxyacantha</i> , Bieb.	Ditto	262	Seeds.
„ <i>tinctorius</i> , Linn. (Safflower)	Bengal	{ 263 Do. 263a Flowers.	
<i>Carum Carui</i> , Linn.	Ditto	264	Do.
„ <i>Copticum</i> , Benth. (Bishop's Weed)	Ditto	265	Do.
„ <i>Roxburghianum</i> , Benth.	Ditto	266	Do.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> , Linn. (Cloves)	Ditto	267	Flower-buds.
<i>Caryota urens</i> , Linn. (Bastard Sago)	Madras	268	Spirit.
<i>Casearia tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	269	Bark.
<i>Cassia Absus</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 270 Seeds. 270a Leaves.	
„ <i>alata</i> , Linn.	Bengal	271	Leaves.
„ <i>auriculata</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 272 Seeds. 272a Bark.	
„ <i>Fistula</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 273 Pulp of the fruit. 273a Bark. 273b Leaves. 273c Flowers. 273d Root-bark.	
„ <i>glaucua</i> , Lam.	Burma and Madras	{ 274 Bark. 274a Leaves.	
„ <i>lanceolata</i> , Forsk. (Indian or Tinnevely Senna)	Madras	275	Do.
„ <i>obovata</i> , Colladon (Senna)	Ditto	276	Do.
„ <i>occidentalis</i> , Linn.	Bengal and Burma	{ 277 Seeds. 277a Leaves.	
„ <i>Sophora</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 278 Bark. 278a Seeds. 278b Leaves.	



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Cassia Tora</i> , Linn.	Bengal and Burma	{ 279 279a	Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> , Mill.	Bengal Forest	280	Plant.
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> , Forster	Burma	281	Bark.
<i>Cedrela Toona</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	282	Do.
<i>Cedrus Deodara</i> , Loudon	Ditto	283	Wood.
<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> , Willd.	Bengal	284	Seeds.
„ <i>senegalensis</i> , Lam.	Punjab	285	Do.
<i>Celosia argentea</i> , Moq.	Ditto	286	Do.
„ <i>cristata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 287 287a	Flowers. Seeds.
<i>Celsia coromandeliana</i> , Vahl.	Madras	288	Leaves.
<i>Celtis caucasica</i> , Willd.	Punjab	289	Fruit.
<i>Centauria Behen</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	290	Root.
<i>Centipeda orbicularis</i> , Lour.	Ditto	{ 291 291a	Seeds. Plant.
<i>Cephaelis Ipecacuanha</i> , Rich. (Ipecacuanha)	Bengal and Madras	292	Plant.
<i>Cephalandra indica</i> , Naud.	Punjab	293	Root.
<i>Cera</i> , Alba and Flava (Wax)	Bengal	294	Wax.
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	295	Seeds.
<i>Cerbera Odollam</i> , Gertn.	Madras	{ 296 296a	Milky sap. Leaves.
<i>Cerevisia fermentum</i> , Linn. (Beer Yeast)	Punjab	297	Yeast.
<i>Ceriops Candoleana</i> , Arnott.	Bengal	{ 298 298a	Bark. Shoots.
<i>Cetraria islandica</i> , Achar. (Iceland Moss)	Bombay	299	Plant.
<i>Chamaerops Ritchieana</i> , Griff.	Punjab	300	Leaves.
<i>Cheiranthus chieri</i> , Linn. (Wallflower)	Ditto	301	Flowers.
<i>Chenopodium album</i> , Moq.	Ditto	302	Plant.
<i>Chickrassia tabularis</i> , Adr. Juss.	Assam	303	Bark.
Chloride of sodium	Bengal	304	Mineral.
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i> , Linn.	Punjab	305	Flowers.
„ <i>indicum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 306 306a	Do. Root.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 307 307a	Seeds. Dew from leaves.
<i>Cichorium Intybus</i> , Linn. (Wild or Indian Endive).	Ditto	{ 308 308a	Seeds. Root.
<i>Cimicifuga foetida</i> , Linn.	Punjab	309	Root.
<i>Cinchona Calisaya</i> , Weddell (Calisaya Bark)	Bengal & Madras	{ 310 310a 310b	Bark. Powder. Leaves.
„ <i>Condaminea</i> , Humb. (Loxa or Crown Bark).	Ditto	{ 311 311a	Bark. Powder.
„ <i>succirubra</i> , Pavon. (Red Bark).	Ditto	{ 312 312a	Bark. Powder.
<i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i> , Nees (one of the sources of the Japan Camphor)	Bengal	313	Camphor.
<i>Cinnamomum glanduliferum</i> , Meissn.	Bengal Forest	314	Bark.
„ <i>iners</i> , Rwdt.	Ditto	315	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Cinnamomum obtusifolium</i> , <i>Nees</i>	Bengal and Burma	{ 316 316a 316b	Bark. Root-bark. Leaves.
„ <i>Parthenoxylon</i> , <i>Meissn.</i>	Burma	{ 317 317a	Fruit. Root.
„ <i>Tamala</i> , <i>Nees</i>	Bengal Forest	{ 318 318a	Leaves. Bark.
„ <i>zeylanicum</i> , <i>Breyn.</i>	Madras and Burma	{ 319 319a	Do. Leaves.
<i>Cissampelos Pareira</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Pareira Bark).	Bengal	{ 320 320a	Root. Bark.
<i>Cissus carnosa</i> , <i>Lam.</i>	Punjab	321	Root.
<i>Citrullus Colocynthis</i> , <i>Schrad.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	322	Seeds.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , <i>Schrad.</i>	Ditto	323	Do.
<i>Citrus Aurantium</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Orange)	Bengal	324	Rind of the fruit.
„ <i>medica</i> , <i>Linn.</i> , <i>var. 1, medica proper</i> (Citron)	Assam	325	Ditto.
„ <i>var. 2, Limonum</i> (Lemon).	{ Bengal	{ 326 326a	Rind. Juice.
„ <i>var. 3, Acida</i> (Sour Lime).	Ditto	{ 327 327a 327b 327c 327d	Do. Pickle of fruit. Seeds. Rind. Root.
„ <i>var. 4, Limetta</i> (Sweet Lime)	N.-W. Provinces	328	Rind.
<i>Claviceps purpurea</i> , <i>Talsane</i> (Ergot)	Bombay	329	Ergot.
<i>Clematis nepalensis</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Punjab	330	Leaves.
<i>Cleome viscosa</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	{ 331 331a	Do. Seeds.
<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	{ 332 332a	Leaves. Plant.
„ <i>serratum</i> , <i>Spreng.</i>	Madras and Burma	{ 333 333a	Root. Leaves.
„ <i>Siphonanthus</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>	Bengal	334	Wood.
<i>Clitoria Ternatea</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	{ 335 335a 335b	Root. Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Cocculus Laëba</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Punjab	336	Stems.
„ <i>villosus</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Madras	337	Do.
<i>Coccus Cacti</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Cochineal Insect)	Bengal	338	Cochineal.
„ <i>Lacca</i> . See Lac.			
<i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bombay	339	Plant.
<i>Cochlospermum Gossypium</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Central Provinces	340	Gum.
<i>Cocosnucifera</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Cocoanut)	Bengal	{ 341 341a	Flower. Kernel.
<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> , <i>DC.</i>	Punjab	{ 342 342a	Roots. Leaves.
<i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Coffee)	Madras	343	Seeds.
<i>Colchicum autumnale</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Official Colchicum).	{ Punjab	{ 344 344a 344b	Fresh corn. Flowers. Seeds.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Colchicum variegatum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	345	Seeds.
<i>Colebrookia oppositifolia</i> , Sm.	Ditto	346	Leaves.
<i>Coleus aromaticus</i> , Benth.	Bengal	347	Plant.
<i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , Schott.	Ditto	{ 348 348a	Root. Petiole.
<i>Colutea nepalensis</i> , Sims (Bladder Senna) .	Punjab	349	Leaves.
<i>Combretum nanum</i> , Ham.	Ditto	350	Plant.
<i>Commelina obliqua</i> , Don.	N.-W. Provinces	351	Root.
<i>Conium maculatum</i> , Linn. (Spotted Hemlock).	{ Bombay	{ 352 352a	Leaves. Fruit.
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 353 353a	Root. Plant.
„ <i>pluricaulis</i> , Choisy.	Ditto	354	Do.
„ <i>scammonia</i> , Linn. (Scammony)	Bombay	355	Roots.
<i>Coptis Teeta</i> , Wall. (Coptis; Mishmi Tita) .	Assam	356	Do.
<i>Corallocarpus epigæa</i> , Hook. f.	Punjab	357	Plant.
<i>Corchorus Antichorus</i> , Ræusch.	Ditto	{ 358 358a	Leaves. Plant.
„ <i>capsularis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	359	Leaves.
„ <i>fascicularis</i> , Lam.	Ditto	360	Plant.
„ <i>olitorius</i> , Linn. (Jute)	Ditto	{ 361 361a	Leaves. Tender shoots.
„ <i>trilobularis</i> , Linn.	Bombay	362	Seeds.
<i>Cordia Myxa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 363 363a	Fruit. Bark.
„ <i>obliqua</i> , Willd.	Ditto	364	Fruit.
„ <i>Rothii</i> , Rom. & Sch.	Madras	365	Bark.
„ <i>vestita</i> , Hook. f. & T.	Ditto	366	Fruit.
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> , Linn. (Coriander) .	Bengal	{ 367 367a	Plant. Seeds.
<i>Coriaria nepalensis</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 368 368a	Leaves. Fruit.
<i>Corydalis Govaniana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	369	Roots.
„ <i>ramosa</i> , Wall.	Ditto	370	Plant.
<i>Corylus Avellana</i> , Linn. (European Hazel)	Ditto	371	Nuts.
„ <i>Columna</i> , Linn.	Ditto	372	Do.
<i>Coscinium fenestratum</i> , Colebr.	Madras	373	Root.
<i>Costus speciosus</i> , Sm.	Bengal	374	Do.
<i>Cotula anthemoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	375	Plant.
<i>Crataeva religiosa</i> , Forst.	Ditto	{ 376 376a 376b	Bark. Root. Leaves.
„ <i>Tapia</i> , Linn. (Garlic Pear)	N.-W. Provinces	377	Bark.
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> , Herb.	Madras	378	Root.
<i>Crocus sativus</i> , Linn. (Saffron)	Punjab	379	Flowers.
<i>Crotalaria Burhia</i> , Hamilt.	Ditto	{ 380 380a	Twigs. Leaves.
„ <i>junea</i> , Linn. (Indian Hemp.)	Bengal	381	Seeds.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Num-ber.	Part used.
<i>Crotalaria medicaginea</i> , Lamk.	Punjab	382	Seeds.
<i>Croton caudatus</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Bengal Forest	383	Leaves.
„ <i>Eluteria</i> , Bennett (Cascarilla)	Bombay	384	Bark.
„ <i>oblongifolius</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	385	Seeds.
„ <i>Tigilium</i> , Linn. (Purging Croton)	Bengal	386	Do.
<i>Crozophora plicata</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Punjab	{ 387 387a 387b	Leaves. Seeds. Root.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Ditto	388	Seeds.
<i>Cucumis Melo</i> , Linn. (Melon)	N.-W. Provinces	389	Do.
„ (forma <i>Momordica</i>)	Ditto	390	Do.
„ (forma <i>utilissimus</i>)	Ditto	391	Do.
„ <i>sativus</i> , Linn. (Cucumber)	Ditto	392	Do.
„ <i>trigonus</i> , Roxb.	Madras	393	Do.
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> , Duchesne (Squash Gourd)	Bengal	394	Do.
„ <i>Pepo</i> , DC. (Pumpkin)	Ditto	395	Do.
<i>Cuminum Cyminum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	396	Do.
<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , Linn. (Cypress)	Punjab	{ 397 397a	Fruit. Wood.
<i>Cuprum</i> . See Sulphate of Copper.			
<i>Curcuma Amada</i> , Roxb. (Mango Ginger)	Bengal	398	Rhizomes.
„ <i>angustifolia</i> , Roxb. (Wild or East India Arrowroot)	Ditto	399	Tubers.
„ <i>aromatica</i> , Salisb. (Wild Tur- meric)	Ditto	400	Do.
„ <i>longa</i> , Roxb. (Turmeric)	Ditto	{ 401 401a	Do. Flowers.
„ <i>rubescens</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	402	Rhizomes.
„ <i>Zedoaria</i> , Roscoe, (non Roxb.) (Long and Round Zedoary)	Ditto	403	Do.
„ <i>Zerumbet</i> , Roscoe (non Roxb.)	Bengal Forest	404	Do.
<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> , Roxb. (Dodder)	N.-W. Provinces	405	Seeds.
<i>Cyamopsis psoralioides</i> , DC.	Ditto	406	Grain.
<i>Cyananthus</i> , sp. (Murra)	Punjab	407	Plant.
<i>Cybbium Commersonii</i> , Cuv. & Val. (Seir Fish)	Madras	408	Oil.
<i>Cycas Rumphii</i> , Mig.	Madras and Burma	{ 409 409a 409b	Resin. Sago. Seeds.
<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> , Pers. (Quince)	Punjab	{ 410 410a 410b 410c 410d	Do. Leaves. Bark. Flower-buds. Fruit.
<i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> , Pers. (Creeping Cyno- don)	Bengal	411	Grass.
<i>Cynoglossum micranthum</i> , Desf.	Punjab	412	Plant.
<i>Cynometra ramiflora</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 413 413a 413b	Root. Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Cyperus pertenuis</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	414	Root.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	415	Root.
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i> , Linn.	Bombay	416	Plant.
<i>Damia extensa</i> , R. Br.	Madras	417	Do.
<i>Dalbergia Sissoo</i> , Roxb. (Sissoo)	N.-W. Provinces	418	Wood.
<i>Daphne Mezereum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	419	Bark.
„ <i>mucronata</i> , Royle	Ditto	{ 420 Do. 420a Leaves. 420b Berries.	
„ <i>oleoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	421	Roots.
<i>Datisca Cannabina</i> , Linn.	Ditto	422	Plant.
<i>Datura fastuosa</i> , Linn. (Black Datura)	Madras	{ 423 Leaves. 423a Seeds. 423b Fruit. 423c Root.	
„ „ <i>Linn., var. alba</i> (White Datura)	{ Bengal	{ 424 Leaves. 424a Seeds. 424b Fruit. 424c Root.	
„ <i>Metel</i> , Linn.	Bombay	{ 425 Leaves. 425a Seeds.	
„ <i>Stramonium</i> , Linn. (Stramonium or Thorny Apple).	{ Punjab	{ 426 Do. 426a Leaves.	
„ „ <i>Linn., var. Tatula</i>	Bombay	427	Fruit.
<i>Daucus Carota</i> , Linn. (Carrot)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 428 Seeds. 428a Roots. 428b Leaves.	
<i>Delphinium Brunonianum</i> , Royle	Punjab	429	Leaves.
„ <i>cæruleum</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	430	Roots.
„ <i>denudatum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	431	Do.
„ <i>saniculæfolium</i> , Boiss.	Ditto	432	Flowers.
<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i> , Nees	N.-W. Provinces	{ 433 Banslochan. 433a Leaves.	
<i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> , DC.	Bengal	434	Plant.
„ <i>tiliæfolium</i> , G. Don.	N.-W. Provinces	435	Roots.
„ <i>triflorum</i> , DC.	Ditto	436	Leaves.
<i>Dichroa febrifuga</i> , Lour.	Bengal Forest	{ 437 Shoots. 437a Root-bark.	
<i>Dicliptera Roxburghiana</i> , Nees	Punjab	438	Plant.
<i>Digitalis purpurea</i> , Linn. (Foxglove)	Ditto	439	Leaves.
<i>Dioscorea bulbiera</i> , Linn. (Yam)	N.-W. Provinces	440	Roots.
„ <i>sativa</i> , Willd. (Common Yam)	Ditto	441	Do.
„ <i>versicolor</i> , Wall.	Ditto	442	Tubers.
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i> , Pers.	Bengal	{ 443 Fruit. 443a Bark. 443b Seeds.	
„ <i>melanoxylon</i> , Roxb. (Ebony)	Bengal Forest	444	Bark.
„ <i>montana</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	445	Fruit.
<i>Dipterocarpus turbinatus</i> , Gertn. (Gurjun or Wood-oil)	Assam and Burma	446	Oil.
<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	447	
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i> , Don. (Eastern Giant Fennel)	Bombay	448	Seeds. Gum.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Dorema Narthex</i> , Boiss. (Asafoetida Plant.)	Bombay	{ 449 449a	Gum. Leaves.
<i>Doronicum Hookeri</i> , Clarke	Punjab	450	Roots.
<i>Dracontium polyphyllum</i> , Linn.	Bombay	451	Do.
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> , Benth. Gen. Plant.	Ditto	{ 452 452a	Leaves. Roots.
<i>Drosera peltata</i> , Sm. (Sun Dew)	N.-W. Provinces	453	Leaves.
<i>Dryobalanops Camphora</i> , Colebr. (Borneo Camphor)	Bengal	454	Camphor.
<i>Ecballium Elaterium</i> , A. Rich. (Squirting Cucumber)	Bombay	455	Fruit.
<i>Eclipta alba</i> , Hassk.	N.-W. Provinces	456	Plant.
<i>Ehretia buxifolia</i> , Roxb.	Madras	457	Root.
„ <i>obtusifolia</i> , Hoschst.	Punjab	458	Do.
<i>Elæagnus hortensis</i> , M. Bief.	Ditto	{ 459 459a	Flowers. Fruit.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	460	Flower.
„ <i>umbellata</i> , Thunberg.	Punjab	{ 461 461a	Seeds. Flowers.
<i>Elæodendron glaucum</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 462 462a	Root. Bark.
<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i> , Maton. (Lesser Cardamom)	Bengal	463	Fruit.
<i>Eleusine corocana</i> , Gaertn.	N.-W. Provinces	464	Grain.
<i>Embelia Ribes</i> , Burm.	Ditto	465	Seeds.
„ <i>robusta</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	466	Fruit.
<i>Enhydra fluctuans</i> , Lour.	Bengal	467	Plant.
<i>Enicostema littorale</i> , Blume.	Madras	468	Do.
<i>Entada scandens</i> , Eth.	Bengal	469	Seeds.
<i>Ephedra Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	470	Plant.
<i>Epicantha nepalensis</i> , Moore	Bombay	471	Insect.
<i>Equisetum debile</i> , Roxb. (Horse-tail)	Punjab	472	Plant.
<i>Eragrostis cynosuroides</i> , R. & S.	N.-W. Provinces	473	Grass.
<i>Eremostachys vicaryi</i> , Benth.	Ditto	474	Seeds.
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , DC. (White Cotton Tree)	Madras	475	Gum.
<i>Ervum Lens</i> , Linn. (Lentil)	Bengal	476	Lentils.
<i>Eryngium coeruleum</i> , Bieb.	Punjab	{ 477 477a	Root. Seeds.
<i>Erythraea Roxburghii</i> , G. Don.	Ditto	478	Plant.
<i>Erythrina indica</i> , Lam. (Indian Coral)	Bengal	{ 479 479a	Bark. Leaves.
<i>Erythroxylon monogynum</i> , Roxb.	Madras	480	Do.
<i>Eucalyptus Globulus</i> , Labill.	Ditto	{ 481 481a	Do. Blue gum.
„ <i>resinifera</i> , Sm.	Ditto	482	Red gum.
<i>Eugenia Jambolana</i> , Lam.	Bengal	{ 483 483a 483b	Bark. Juice of the fruit. Leaves.
„ <i>Pimenta</i> , DC.	Madras	484	Berries.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Eulophia campestris</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	485	Root.
<i>Euonymus tingens</i> , Wall.	Ditto	486	Bark.
<i>Eupatorium Ayapana</i> , Vent.	Bengal	487	Plant.
„ <i>cannabinum</i> , Linn. (Hemp, Agrimonia)	Burma	488	Do.
<i>Euphorbia antiquorum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	489 489a 489b 489c	Roots. Bark. Juice. Leaves.
„ <i>dracunculoides</i> , Lam.	Punjab	490	Fruit.
„ <i>helioscopia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	491 491a 491b	Juice. Roots. Seeds.
„ <i>hypericifolia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	492	Plant.
„ <i>Lathyris</i> , Linn.	Ditto	493	Seeds.
„ <i>neriifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	494 494a 494b 494c	Juice. Root. Bark. Leaves.
„ <i>Royleana</i> , Boiss.	Punjab	495	Juice.
„ <i>Thomsoniana</i> , Boiss.	Ditto	496	Root-stocks.
„ <i>thymifolia</i> , Burm.	Ditto	497 497a 497b	Juice. Seeds. Leaves.
„ <i>Tirucalli</i> , Linn.	Bengal	498	Juice.
<i>Eurycoma longifolia</i> , Jack.	Burma	499	Root.
<i>Euzolus polygamus</i> , Moq.	Punjab	500	Seeds.
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> , Linn.	Bombay	501	Plant.
<i>Exacum bicolor</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	502	Do.
„ <i>pedunculatum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	503	Do.
„ <i>tetragonum</i> , Roxb. (Purple Chiretta.)	N.-W. Provinces	504	Do.
<i>Exogonium Purga</i> , Benth. (Jalap)	Madras	505	Root.
<i>Excæcaria Agallocha</i> , Willd.	Burma and Assam	506	Juice.
„ <i>indica</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Ditto	507	Do.
„ <i>insignis</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Ditto	508	Milk.
<i>Fagonia arabica</i> , Linn.	Punjab	509 509a	Leaves. Twigs.
„ <i>Bruguieri</i> , DC.	Ditto	510	Plant.
<i>Fagraea fragrans</i> , Roxb.	Burma	511	Bark.
„ <i>racemosa</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	512	Root-bark.
<i>Farsetia ægyptiaca</i> , Turr.	Punjab	513	Plant.
„ <i>Hamiltonii</i> , Royle	Ditto	514	Do.
„ <i>Jacquemonti</i> , H. F. & T.	Ditto	515	Do.
Fel (Gall or Bile)	Bengal	516	Bile.
<i>Feronia Elephantum</i> , Correa. (Wood-apple.)	Madras	517 517a 517b 517c	Fruit. Leaves. Gum. Bark.
Ferrum (Iron)	Bengal	518	Mineral.
<i>Ferula alliacea</i> , Boiss.	Bombay	519 519a	Fruit. Gum.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Ferula galbaniflua</i> , Boiss. (Galbanum)	Punjab	520	Gum.
„ <i>aeschkiana</i> , Vatke.	Ditto	521	Gum-resin.
<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> , Linn. (Banyan)	Bengal	522	Juice.
		522a	Bark.
		522b	Seaves.
		522c	Leeds.
„ <i>Carica</i> , Linn. (Common Fig)	Punjab	523	Dried fruit.
„ <i>Cunia</i> , Buch.	Bengal	524	Fruit.
„ <i>excelsa</i> , Vahl.	Madras	524a	Bark.
		525	Root.
„ <i>glomerata</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	526	Leaves.
		526a	Root.
		526b	Fruit.
		526c	Bark.
		526d	Milky juice.
„ <i>heterophylla</i> , Linn.	Burma and Madras	527	Root.
„ <i>hispida</i> , Linn. f.	Ditto	527a	Leaves.
		528	Fruit.
		528a	Seeds.
„ <i>polycarpa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	528b	Bark.
		529	Fruit.
		529a	Seeds.
		529b	Bark.
„ <i>religiosa</i> , Linn. (Pipul)	Bengal	530	Do.
		530a	Leaves.
		530b	Fruit.
		530c	Seeds.
„ <i>retusa</i> , Linn.	Madras	531	Root.
		531a	Leaves.
<i>Flacourtia Cataphracta</i> , Roxb.	Bengal and Assam.	532	Do.
„ <i>Ramontchi</i> , L'Herit.	Bengal	532a	Bark.
		533	Thorns.
„ <i>Sepiaria</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	533a	Seeds.
		534	Leaves.
		534a	Root.
		534b	Bark.
<i>Flemingia congesta</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	535	Plant.
<i>Fœniculum vulgare</i> , Gartn.	Bengal	536	Seeds.
<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i> , Wall.	Punjab	536a	Root.
		537	Manna.
„ <i>Ornus</i> , Linn. (Flowering Ash)	N.-W. Provinces	538	Saccharine exudation.
„ <i>rotundifolia</i> (Round-leaved Ash)	Bombay	539	Ditto.
„ sp. (Siyah-chob)	Punjab	540	Manna.
<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> , Lamk.	N.-W. Provinces	541	Plant.
<i>Gadus Morrhu</i> , Linn. (Common Cod)	Bengal	542	Oil.
<i>Galipea Cusparia</i> , St. Hil. (Cusparia or Angustura Bark.)	Bombay	543	Bark.
<i>Garcinia indica</i> , Chois.	Ditto	544	Fruit.
„ <i>Mangostana</i> , Linn. (Mangosteen)	Burma	544a	Bark.
		544b	Seeds.
		545	Rind.
„ <i>Morella</i> , Desrouss. (Gamboge)	Burma and Assam	546	Gum.
<i>Gardenia campanulata</i> , Roxb.	Burma	547	Root.
„ <i>gumnifera</i> , Linn. f.	Bombay	548	Gum.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Gardenia lucida</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	549	Gum.
<i>Gendarussa vulgaris</i> , Nees	Burma	{ 550 550a	Leaves. Tender shoots.
<i>Geniosporum prostratum</i> , Benth.	Madras	551	Plant.
<i>Gentiana decumbens</i> , Linn. f.	Punjab	552	Do.
„ <i>Kurroo</i> , Royle (Himalayan Gentian).	Ditto	553	Root.
„ <i>lutea</i> , Linn. (Yellow Gentian)	Bombay	554	Do.
„ <i>tenella</i> , Fries.	Punjab	{ 555 555a	Leaves. Stem.
<i>Geranium nepalense</i> , Sweet.	Ditto	556	Root.
„ <i>ocellatum</i> , Camb.	Ditto	557	Plant.
„ <i>Wallichianum</i> , Sweet.	Ditto	558	Root.
<i>Gisekia pharnaceoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	559	Plant.
<i>Gloriosa superba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	560	Root.
<i>Glycyne soja</i> , Sieb. (Soy Bean)	Ditto	561	Seeds.
<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> , Linn. (Liquorice)	Bengal	562	Root.
<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 563 563a	Fruit. Root.
„ <i>asiatica</i> , Linn.	Madras	564	Bark.
„ <i>parvifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 565 565a	Leaves. Young shoots.
<i>Gnaphalium luteo-album</i> , Linn.	Punjab	566	Leaves.
<i>Gossypium arboreum</i> , L. (Indian Cotton)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 567 567a 567b 567c	Seeds. Root. Leaves. Cotton.
„ <i>barbadense</i> , Linn. (Indian Cotton).	Ditto	{ 568 568a 568b 568c	Seeds. Root. Leaves. Cotton.
„ <i>herbaceum</i> , L. (Indian Cotton).	Ditto	{ 569 569a 569b 569c	Seeds. Root. Leaves. Cotton.
<i>Gracilaria confervoides</i> , Greville (Ceylon Moss)	Madras	570	Plant.
„ <i>lichenoides</i> , Greville	Ditto	571	Do.
<i>Grangea maderaspatana</i> , Poir.	Ditto	572	Leaves.
<i>Grewia asiatica</i> , Linn.	Central Provinces	{ 573 573a 573b 573c	Fruit. Bark. Leaves. Flower-buds.
<i>Guaiacum officinale</i> , Linn. (Lignum vitæ)	Bombay	{ 574 574a	Gum. Wood.
<i>Gymnosporia spinosa</i> , H. f.	Punjab	575	Seeds.
<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i> , DC.	Madras	{ 576 576a	Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Gynocardia odorata</i> , F. Br.	Assam	{ 577 577a	Do. Oil.
<i>Hæmatoxylon campechianum</i> , Linn. (Log-wood).	Bombay	578	Wood.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Hedychium spicatum</i> , Ham. (Lesser Galangale).	Bengal	579	Root-stocks.
<i>Helicteres isora</i> , Linn.	Ditto	580	Fruit.
<i>Heliotropium brevifolium</i> , Wall.	Punjab	{ 581 581a	Plant. Juice.
„ <i>europæum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	582	Plant.
„ <i>undulatum</i> , Vahl.	Ditto	583	Do.
<i>Helleborus niger</i> , Linn. (Christmas Rose).	Bombay	584	Root.
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	585	Do.
<i>Hermodactylus</i> , sp. ? (Surinjan)	Punjab	586	Bulbs (three kinds, viz., white, sweet yellow and black).
<i>Hernandia peltata</i> , Meissn.	Madras	{ 587 587a 587b	Seeds. Leaves. Juice.
<i>Herpestis monniera</i> , H. B. & Kth.	Ditto	{ 588 588a 588b 588c	Root. Leaves. Stalks. Juice.
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i> , Linn. (Musk Mal-low).	Bengal	{ 589 589a 589b	Seeds. Leaves. Root.
„ <i>cannabinus</i> , Linn. (Brown Hemp)	Bombay	590	Seeds.
„ <i>esculentus</i> , Linn. (Okra)	Bengal	{ 591 591a 591b	Fruits. Plant. Seeds.
„ <i>rosa-sinensis</i> , Linn. (Shoe-flower).	Ditto	592	Flowers.
„ <i>Sabdariffa</i> , Linn. (Rozelle).	N.-W. Provinces	593	Leaves.
„ <i>tiliaceus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	594	Bark.
<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	595	Leaves.
<i>Hiptage Madablota</i> , Gartin.	Bengal	596	Do.
<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , Wall. (Kurchi or Conessi Bark).	Ditto	{ 597 597a	Bark. Seeds.
<i>Hopea odorata</i> , Roxb.	Burma	598	Resin.
<i>Hordeum hexastichum</i> , Linn. (Barley)	Bengal	599	Grain.
<i>Humulus lupulus</i> , Linn. (Hop).	Punjab	600	Hops.
<i>Hydnocarpus Wightianum</i> , Bl.	Madras	601	Seeds.
<i>Hydrargyrum</i> (Mercury)	Bengal	602	Mineral.
<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , Linn. (Asiatic Pennywort).	Ditto	603	Leaves.
<i>Hygrophila spinosa</i> , T. And.	Madras	{ 604 604a 604b	Root. Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i> , Wall.	Burma	605	Inner bark,
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> , Linn. (Henbane)	N.-W. Provinces	606	Leaves.
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	607	Plant.
<i>Hyphæne thebaica</i> , Delile.	Bombay	608	Do.
<i>Hypoxis orchoides</i> , Gartin.	Madras	609	Tuberous roots.
<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> , Linn.	Bombay	610	Leaves.
<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> , Br.	Bengal	{ 611 611a 611b	Root. Leaves. Stalks.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Illicium anisatum</i> , Linn. (Star Anise)	Bombay	612	Seeds.
		613	Leaves.
		613a	Tender shoots.
<i>Indigofera aspolathoides</i> , Vahl.	Madras	613b	Root.
		613c	Flowers.
		613d	Ashes.
„ <i>enneaphylla</i> , Linn.	Burma	614	Plant.
„ <i>linifolia</i> , Retz.	N.-W. Provinces	615	Do.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , Linn. (Indigo)	Bengal	616	Indigo.
„ <i>trifoliata</i> , Linn.	Bombay	617	Seeds.
<i>Inula racemosa</i> , Hook. f. (Elecampane)	Punjab	618	Root.
<i>Ipomæa batatas</i> , Chois.	Bengal	619	Do.
„ <i>biloba</i> , Forsk.	Madras	620	Plant.
		620a	Root.
		620b	Leaves.
„ <i>bona-nox</i> , Linn. (Moon-flower)	Ditto	621	Seeds.
		621a	Leaves.
		621b	Roots.
		621c	Flowers.
„ <i>digitata</i> , Linn.	Bengal	622	Tuberous roots.
„ <i>hederacea</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	623	Seeds.
„ <i>muricata</i> , Jacq.	Bombay	624	Do.
„ <i>purga</i> , Hayne (Jalap)	Ditto	625	Extract.
„ <i>reniformis</i> , Chois.	Bengal	626	Plant.
„ <i>Turpethum</i> , Br. (Turpeth Root)	Ditto	627	Root, white.
		627a	Do., black.
<i>Iris ensata</i> , Thunb.	Punjab	628	Root.
<i>Iris kumaonensis</i> , Wall.	Ditto	629	Do.
„ <i>nepalensis</i> , D. Don.	Ditto	630	Plant.
Iron pyrites	Bengal	631	Insect.
Isinglass	N.-W. Provinces	632	Fish-glue.
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	633	Flowers.
		633a	Leaves.
„ <i>officinale</i> , Linn.	Punjab	634	Root.
„ <i>revolutum</i> , Sims	Ditto	635	Do.
„ <i>Sambac</i> , Aiton,	Bengal	636	Flowers.
<i>Jateo rhiza palmata</i> , Miers, (Calamba Root)	Bombay	637	Root.
<i>Jatropha Curcas</i> , Linn. (Physic Nut)	Bengal	638	Seeds.
		638a	Leaves.
„ <i>glandulifera</i> , Roxb.	Madras	639	Seeds.
„ <i>multifida</i> , Linn.	Ditto	640	Do.
<i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn. (Walnut)	Punjab	641	{ Bark. Nuts.
<i>Juniperus communis</i> , Linn. (Juniper)	N.-W. Provinces	642	Fruit.
		642a	Wood.
„ <i>excelsa</i> , M. Biel (Himalayan Pencil Cedar)	Ditto	643	Fruit.
		643a	Twigs.
„ <i>Sabina</i> , Linn. (Common Savine)	Bombay	644	Do.
<i>Jurinea macrocephala</i> , Benth.	Punjab	645	Root.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i> , Linn.	Bengal	646	Root.
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> , DC.	Madras	647	Leaves.
„ <i>spatulata</i> , DC.	Punjab	648	Do.
<i>Krameria triandra</i> , Ruiz et Pavon. (Krameria; Rhatany)	Bombay	649	Root.
<i>Kydia calycina</i> , Roxb.	Madras	650	Bark.
Lac	Bengal	651	Shell-lac.
<i>Lactuca remotiflora</i> , DC.	Bombay	652	Leaves.
„ <i>scariola</i> , Linn. (Lettuce)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 653 653a 653b	Dry juice. Leaves. Plant.
„ <i>virosa</i> , Linn. (Strong-scented Lettuce)	Bombay	654	Do.
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Seringe (Bottle Gourd)	Ditto	{ 655 655a	Seeds. Pulp.
<i>Lagerstrœmia Flos-Reginæ</i> , Retz.	Assam	656	Root.
<i>Lagera aurita</i> , Schultz-Bip.	Madras	657	Plant.
<i>Lallemantia Royleana</i> , Bth.	N.-W. Provinces	658	Seeds.
<i>Laminaria saccharina</i> , Lam.	Punjab	659	Plant.
<i>Lamprachœnium Microcephalum</i> , Benth.	Bombay	660	Do.
<i>Lapidium sativum</i>	Bengal	661	Seeds.
<i>Lathyrus sativus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	662	Do.
<i>Launœa pinnatifida</i> , Cass.	Madras	{ 663 663a	Juice of the plant. Plant.
<i>Laurus nobilis</i> , Linn. (Sweet Bay)	Bombay	664	Berry.
<i>Lavandula stœchas</i> , Linn.	Ditto	665	Plant.
„ <i>vera</i> , DC.	Ditto	{ 666 666a	Flowers. Lavender.
<i>Lawsonia alba</i> , Lam.	Bengal	{ 667 667a	Leaves. Flowering twigs.
Lead, sulphate of	Ditto	668	Mineral.
Leech	Ditto	669	Leech.
<i>Leucas aspera</i> , Spreng.	Assam	670	Leaves.
„ <i>cephalotes</i> , Spr.	Ditto	671	Plant.
<i>Lilium Wallichianum</i> , Royle	N.-W. Provinces	672	Bulb.
Lime	Bengal	673	Mineral.
<i>Limnanthemum cristatum</i> , Griseb.	Punjab	674	Plant.
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 675 675a 675b	Root. Dried fruit. Leaves.
<i>Linaria cirrhosa</i> , Willd.	Madras	676	Plant.
„ <i>ramosissima</i> , Wall.	Sind	677	Do.
„ <i>usitatissimum</i> , Linn. (Linseed; Flax)	Bengal, N.-W. P.	{ 678 678a	Seeds. Flowers.
<i>Lippia nodiflora</i> , Rich.	Punjab	{ 679 679a	Plant. Leaves.
<i>Liquidambar Orientale</i> , Miller (Storax)	Bombay	680	Resin.
<i>Lobelia inflata</i> , Linn. (Lobelia)	Ditto	681	Plant.
„ <i>nicotinæfolia</i> , Heyne	Ditto	682	Do.

List of Indian Economic Products.

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Lodoicea Sechellarum</i> , Labill. (sea Cocoanut)	Bombay	683	Kernel.
<i>Lonicera glauca</i> , H. f. & T.	Punjab	684	Seeds.
<i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Roxb. (Gourd)	Bengal	{ 685 685a	Do. Leaves.
„ „ <i>Roxb., var. amara</i>	Ditto	{ 686 686a	Plant. Leaves.
„ <i>ægyptiaca</i> , Mill.	Ditto	687	Seeds.
„ <i>echinata</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	688	Do.
<i>Lupinus albus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	689	Do.
<i>Lycium europæum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	690	Berries.
<i>Lycoperdon gemmatum</i> , Batsch. (Puffball)	Ditto	691	Black spores.
<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> , Linn. (Club Moss)	Ditto	692	Moss.
<i>Lycopus europæus</i> , Linn. (Gipsywort)	Ditto	693	Plant.
<i>Lyttia Assamensis</i> , giga and violacea	Assam	694	Lyttia.
<i>Macrotomia Benthani</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	695	Plant.
„ <i>perennis</i> , Boiss.	Punjab	696	Root.
<i>Mallotus philippinensis</i> , Mull. (Kamala or Kamela).	Bengal	{ 697 697a	Powder. Bark.
<i>Malva parviflora</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 698 698a	Seeds. Root.
„ <i>rotundifolia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	699	Seeds.
„ <i>silvestris</i> , Linn.	Punjab	700	Plant.
<i>Mandragora microcarpa</i> , Bert. (Official Mandrake).	Bombay	701	Root.
<i>Mangifera indica</i> , Linn. (Mango)	Bengal	{ 702 702a 702b 702c 702d 702e 702f	Ripe fruit. Unripe fruit. Kernel. Bark. Leaves. Juice of fruit. Gum.
„ <i>sylvatica</i> , Roxb.	Assam	703	Fruit.
<i>Marsdenia Roylei</i> , Wight	Punjab	704	Do.
<i>Martynia diandra</i> , Gloxin.	Ditto	705	Do.
<i>Mathiola incana</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	{ 706 706a 706b	Seeds, yellow. Do., red. Do., white.
<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i> , Linn. (White Chamomile).	Ditto	707	Flowers.
<i>Meconopsis aculeata</i> , Royle	Ditto	708	Root.
„ <i>nepalensis</i> , DC.	Bengal Forest	709	Do.
Mel (Honey)	Bengal	710	Honey.
<i>Melaleuca Leucadendron</i> , Linn. (Cajeput)	Burma	{ 711 711a	Leaves. Oil.
<i>Melanorrhœa usitata</i> , Wall. (Varnish of Burma).	Ditto	712	Juice.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , Linn. (Nim Tree)	Bengal	{ 713 713a 713b 713c	Fruit. Bark. Leaves. Gum.
„ <i>Azadarach</i> , Linn. (Persian Lilac)	Ditto	{ 714 714a	Bark. Leaves.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Num-ber.	Part used.
<i>Melia Azadarach</i> , Linn. (Persian Lilac)	Bengal	{ 714b 714c 714d	Flowers. Berries. Gum.
<i>Melilotus alba</i> , Lamk.	Punjab	715	Plant.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Willd.	Ditto	716	Do.
„ <i>parviflora</i> , Desv.	Ditto	717	Seeds.
<i>Melissa officinalis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	718	Plant.
<i>Meloe trianthema</i>	Ditto	719	Insect.
<i>Memecylon edule</i> , Roxb. (Ironwood)	Burma	720	Leaves.
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> , Linn. (Marsh Mint)	Punjab	721	Plant.
„ <i>incana</i> , Willd.	Ditto	722	Do.
„ <i>piperita</i> , Linn. (Peppermint)	Ditto	723	Do.
„ <i>pulegium</i> , Linn.	Ditto	724	Do.
„ <i>viridis</i> , Linn. (Spear-mint)	Ditto	725	Do.
<i>Meriandra bengalensis</i> , Benth.	Bombay	726	Leaves.
„ <i>strobilifera</i> , Benth.	Ditto	727	Do.
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> , Linn.	Assam	{ 728 728a	Flower. Bark.
<i>Metroxylon Sagu</i> , Rottlb. (Sago)	Bengal	729	Sago.
Mica or Talc	Ditto	730	Mineral.
<i>Michelia Champaca</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 731 731a	Flowers. Bark.
<i>Micromeria capitellata</i> , Linn.	Madras	732	Plant.
<i>Mimosa pudica</i> , Linn. (Sensitive Plant)	N.-W. Provinces	{ 733 733a	Do. Leaves.
„ <i>rubicaulis</i> , Lam.	Punjab	{ 734 734a	Do. Fruit.
<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 735 735a 735b	Bark. Flowers. Fruit.
„ <i>hexandra</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	736	Bark.
„ <i>Kauki</i> , Linn.	Burma	{ 737 737a	Seeds. Root.
<i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i> , Linn. (Marvel of Peru)	Bombay	{ 738 738a	Do. Leaves.
<i>Mollugo hirta</i> , Thumb.	Punjab	739	Plant.
<i>Momordica Charantia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 740 740a 740b 740c 740d	Do. Fruit. Leaves. Root. Seeds.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Madras	{ 741 741a	Plant. Root.
„ <i>cochinchinensis</i> , Spreng.	Bengal	742	Fruit.
<i>Morina persica</i> , Linn.	Punjab	743	Plant.
<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , Roxb. (Indian Mulberry)	{ N.-W. Provinces & Bengal.	{ 744 744a	Leaves. Root.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> (Horse Radish)	Bengal	{ 745 745a 745b 745c 745d	Do. Seeds. Gum. Flowers. Bark.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Morus indica</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 746 746a	Root. Fruit.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 747 747a 747b	Juice. Fruit. Bark.
<i>Moschus moschiferus</i> , Linn. (Musk)	Ditto	748	Musk.
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> , DC. (Cowhage Plant)	Bengal	{ 749 749a 749b	Seeds. Root. Pods.
<i>Murraya Koenigii</i> , Spr.	Madras	{ 750 750a 750b	Bark. Root. Leaves.
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , Linn. (Plantain)	Bengal	{ 751 751a 751b 751c	Flower. Root. Leaf. Fruit.
„ <i>Sapientum</i> , Linn. (Banana)	Ditto	{ 752 752a 752b 752c	Flower. Root. Leaf. Fruit.
<i>Mussaenda frondosa</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	753	Leaves.
<i>Mylabris cichorii</i> , Fabr.	Bombay	754	Insect.
<i>Myrica sapida</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	755	Bark.
<i>Myricaria elegans</i> , Royle	Punjab	756	Leaves.
<i>Myristica malabarica</i> , Lamk. (Malabar Nutmeg)	Madras	757	Seeds.
„ <i>moschata</i> , Willd. (Nutmeg ; Mace).	{ Bengal	758	{ Fruit. { Jaytri.
<i>Myroxylon Pereiræ</i> , Klotzsch. (Balsam of Peru)	Bombay	759	Resin.
„ <i>Toluifera</i> , H. B. K. (Balsam of Tolu)	Ditto	760	Do.
<i>Myrsine africana</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 761 761a	Fruit. Gum.
<i>Myrtus communis</i> , Linn. (Common Myrica)	Ditto	{ 762 762a 762b	Leaves. Fruit. Seeds.
<i>Narcissus tazetta</i> , Linn.	Bombay	763	Root.
<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> , DC. (Spikenard)	N.-W. Provinces	764	Do.
<i>Nauclea ovalifolia</i> , Roxb.	Assam	765	Bark.
<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , Willd. (Pythagorean Bean ; Lotus).	{ Bengal	{ 766 766a 766b	Seeds. Leaves. Root.
<i>Nepeta ciliaris</i> , Benth.	Punjab	767	Seeds.
„ <i>elliptica</i> , Royle	Ditto	768	Do.
„ <i>ruderalis</i> , Hamilt.	Ditto	769	Do.
<i>Nephrodium Filix-mas</i> , Richard.	Ditto	770	Rhizomes.
<i>Nerium odorum</i> , Soland. (Sweet-scented Oleander).	{ Bengal	{ 771 771a 771b	Root. Bark. Leaves.
<i>Nicotiana rustica</i> , Linn. (Latakia Tobacco)	N.-W. Provinces	772	Do.
„ <i>Tabacum</i> , Linn. (Tobacco)	Bengal	773	Do.
<i>Nigella Sativa</i> , Linn. (Small Fennel ; Sibthorp).	Ditto	774	Seeds.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
Nitrate of potash (Saltpetre)	Bengal	775	Saltpetre.
Notonia grandiflora, DC.	Madras	776	Plant.
Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis, Linn.	Bengal	{ 777 777a	Leaves. Seeds.
Nymphæa alba, Linn.	Punjab	{ 778 778a	Flower. Fruit.
„ Lotus, Linn.	Bengal	{ 779 779a 779b	Flower. Root. Seeds.
Ochre	Ditto	{ 780 780a 780b	Geru. Hirimji. Multani.
Ochrocarpus longifolius, Benth.	Bombay	781	Flower.
Ocimum Basilicum, Linn. (Common Sweet Basil).	{ N.-W. Provinces	{ 782 782a 782b	Leaves. Seeds. Flower.
„ gratissimum, Linn.	Bengal	783	Seeds.
„ sanctum, Linn.	Ditto	784	Leaves.
Odina Wodier, Roxb.	Ditto	785	Bark.
Oldenlandia corymbosa, Linn.	Ditto	786	Plant.
„ umbellata, Linn.	Madras	{ 787 787a	Leaves. Root.
Olea cuspidata, Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 788 788a 788b	Fruit. Leaves. Bark.
„ europæa, Linn. (Olive)	Bengal	789	Oil.
„ glandulifera, Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 790 790a	Bark. Leaves.
Onosma bracteatum, Wall.	Bombay	791	Plant.
„ echioides, Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 792 792a 792b	Root. Leaves. Flowers.
Ophiorrhiza Mungos, Linn.	Assam	793	Root.
Opopanax Chironium, Koch	Bombay	794	Gum-resin.
Opuntia Dillenii, Haw.	Bengal	795	Plant.
Orchis mascula, Linn. (Salep)	Punjab	796	Root.
Origanum Majorana, Linn. (Sweet Marjoram).	{ Ditto	{ 797 797a	Seeds. Leaves.
Origanum vulgare, Linn.	Ditto	798	Plant.
Oroxylum indicum, Benth.	Bengal Forest	799	Bark.
Orpiment	Bengal	800	Mineral.
Oryza sativa, Linn. (Rice)	Ditto	801	Rice.
Os (Bone)		802	Bone.
Ovum (Egg)	Bengal	803	Egg.
Oxalis corniculata, Linn. (Indian Sorrel)	Ditto	804	Leaves.
Oxyria reniformis, Hook.	Punjab	805	Plant.
Oxystelma esculentum, Br.	Bengal	806	Do.
Pad Bahere	Ditto	807	
Paderia foetida, Linn.	Assam	{ 808 808a 808b	Root. Leaves. Plant.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Pæonia Emodi</i> , Wall. (Pæony Rose).	N.-W. Provinces.	{ 809 809a 809b	Tuber. Flower. Seeds.
<i>Panax Ginseng</i> , C. A. Meyer (Chinese Ginseng).	Burma	810	Root.
„ <i>quinquefolium</i> , Linn. (American Ginseng).	Punjab	811	Plant.
<i>Panderia pilosa</i> , Fisch.	Ditto	812	Do.
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> , Retz.	Ditto	813	Grass.
„ <i>miliaceum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	814	Grain.
<i>Papaver Rhoeas</i> , Linn. (Red poppy).	Punjab	815	Red poppy petals.
„ <i>somniferum</i> , Linn. (White Poppy; Opium).	{ Bengal	{ 816 816a 816b	Fruit. Seeds. Opium.
<i>Parmelia kamtschadalis</i> , Esch.	Ditto	817	Lichen.
„ <i>perlata</i> , Ach.	Madras	818	Do.
<i>Pavonia odorata</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	819	Root.
Pearls and Coral	Bengal	820	Coral.
<i>Pedaliu Murex</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 821 821a 821b	Leaves. Fruit. Plant.
<i>Pedicularis Hookeriana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	822	Do.
„ <i>pectinata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 823 823a	Leaves. Plant.
<i>Peganum Harmala</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 824 824a 824b	Seeds. Leaves. Root.
<i>Penæa mucronata</i> , Linn. (Heart-leaved Sarcocolla).	Bombay	825	Gum-resin.
<i>Penicillaria spicata</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	826	Grain.
<i>Pentapetes phoenicea</i> , Linn.	Punjab	827	Fruit.
<i>Pentatropis spiralis</i> , Dcne.	Ditto	828	Flowers.
<i>Peristrophe bicalyculata</i> , Nees	Bombay	829	Plant.
<i>Petroleum</i>	Burma	830	Oil.
<i>Peucedanum graveolens</i> , Benth. (Dill)	Bengal	{ 831 831a	Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Phænopus</i> , sp. (Janhuli)	Punjab	832	Plant.
<i>Phaseolus aconitifolius</i> , Jacq.	N.-W. Provinces	833	Pulse.
„ <i>Mungo</i> , Linn.	Bengal	834	Do.
„ „ <i>var. radiatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	835	Do.
<i>Phelipæa calotropidis</i> , Walp.	Punjab	836	Stem.
<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> , Linn. (Date Palm)	Bengal	837	Fruit.
„ <i>syvestris</i> , Roxb. (Wild Date Palm)	Ditto	838	Kernels of the fruit.
<i>Phosphorus</i>	Ditto	839	Mineral.
<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 840 840a 840b 840c 840d	Fruit. Flower. Bark. Root. Leaves.
„ <i>Niruri</i> , Mull.	Ditto	{ 841 841a 841b	Roots. Leaves. Shoots.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 842 842a	Roots. Leaves.
<i>Physalis indica</i> , Lam.	Punjab	843	Fruit.
„ <i>minima</i> , var. <i>indica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	844	Do.
<i>Physostigma venenosum</i> , Balf. (Calabar Bean Plant)	Bombay	845	Seeds.
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 846 846a	Fruit. Leaves.
<i>Picraena excelsa</i> (Official or Jamaica Quassia)	Bengal	847	Bark.
<i>Picrasma quassioides</i> , Benn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 848 848a 848b	Bark. Root. Leaves.
<i>Picrorhiza kurroa</i> , Royle	Ditto	849	Root.
<i>Pieris ovalifolia</i> , D. Don.	Assam	{ 850 850a	Leaves. Buds.
<i>Pimpinella Anisum</i> , Linn. (Common Anise)	Bombay	851	Seeds.
<i>Pinus Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	{ 852 852a	Seeds. Oil.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 853 853a	Resin. Wood.
„ <i>palustris</i> , Lambert (Swamp Pine)	Ditto	{ 854 854a	Oil. Resin.
„ <i>sylvestris</i> , Linn. (Scotch Fir)	Bombay	855	Tar.
„ <i>Tæda</i> , Linn. (Frankincense Pine)	Ditto	856	Turpentine.
<i>Piper angustifolium</i> , R. & Pav.	Ditto	857	Dried leaves.
„ <i>Betle</i> , Linn.	Bengal	858	Leaves.
„ <i>Chaba</i> , Bl.	Ditto	859	Fruit.
„ <i>Cubeba</i> , Linn. (Cubebs)	Madras	860	Cubebs.
„ <i>dichotomum</i> , R. & Pav.	Ditto	861	Root.
„ <i>longum</i> , Linn. (Long Pepper)	Ditto	{ 862 862a	Unripe fruit. Root.
„ <i>nigrum</i> , Linn. (Black Pepper)	Ditto	863	Black pepper.
<i>Pisonia aculeata</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 864 864a	Bark. Leaves.
<i>Pistacia atlantica</i> , Desf.	Punjab	865	Mastich.
„ <i>cabulica</i> , Stocks	Ditto	866	Resin.
„ <i>integerrima</i> , Stewart.	Ditto	{ 867 867a	Fruit. Gall.
„ <i>khinjak</i> , Stocks	Bombay	{ 868 868a	Gall. Resin.
„ <i>Lentiscus</i> , Linn. (Mastic Tree or Mastiche)	Punjab	869	Mastich.
„ <i>Terebinthus</i> , Linn. (Terebinth)	Ditto	{ 870 870a	Fruit. Gum.
„ <i>vera</i> , Linn. (Pistachio-nut)	Bengal	871	Fruit.
<i>Pistia Stratiotes</i> , Linn.	Ditto	872	Plant.
<i>Pithecolobium bigeminum</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	873	Leaves.
<i>Plantago amplexicaulis</i> , Cav.	Bengal	874	Fruit.
„ <i>Ispaghula</i> , Roxb. (Ispaghul)	Ditto	875	Seeds.
„ <i>major</i> , var. <i>asiatica</i> , Linn.	Punjab	876	Leaves.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Num-ber.	Part used.
<i>Platanus orientalis</i> (Plane)	Punjab	{ 877 877a	Leaves. Bark.
<i>Plectranthus rugosus</i> , Wall.	Ditto	878	Plant.
<i>Plumbago coccinea</i> , Boiss.	Bengal	{ 879 879a	Root. Root-bark.
„ <i>zeylanica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 880 880a	Root. Root-bark.
<i>Plumbi Acetas</i> (Acetate of Lead)	Ditto	881	Mineral.
„ <i>carbonas</i> (White Lead)	Ditto	882	Do.
„ <i>Iodidum</i> (Iodide of Lead)	Ditto	883	Do.
„ <i>Nitras</i> (Nitrate of Lead)	Ditto	884	Do.
„ <i>Oxidum</i> (Litharge or Oxide of Lead)	Ditto	885	Do.
„ <i>oxidum rubrum</i> (Red Lead or Red Oxide of Lead)	Ditto	886	Do.
<i>Plumbum</i> (Lead)	Ditto	887	Do.
<i>Plumeria acutifolia</i> , Poirat.	Bombay	{ 888 888a 888b 888c	Leaves. Milk or sap. Root. Blunt-ended branch.
<i>Poa cynosuroides</i> , Linn.	Bengal	889	Grass.
<i>Podophyllum Emodi</i> , Wall.	Punjab	890	Fruit.
„ <i>peltatum</i> , Linn. (Podophyl- lum)	Bombay	891	Resin.
<i>Pogostemon patchouly</i> , Pellit.	Bengal	892	Dried tops.
<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i> , Linn. (Tuberose)	Ditto	893	Bulbs.
<i>Polygala crotalarioides</i> , Ham.	Bengal Forest	894	Plant.
„ <i>Senega</i> , Linn. (Senega or Seneka)	Bombay	895	Dried root.
„ <i>telephiodes</i> , Willd.	Ditto	896	Do.
<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 897 897a	Do. Seeds.
„ <i>barbatum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	898	Do.
„ <i>Bistorta</i> , Linn.	Ditto	899	Bark.
„ <i>nepalense</i> , Meissn.	Ditto	900	Leaves.
<i>Polypodium quercifolium</i> , L.	Bombay	901	Plant.
„ <i>vulgare</i> , Linn.	Ditto	902	Do.
<i>Polyporus anthelminticus</i> , Berkeley	Burma	903	Fungus.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , Vent.	Bengal	{ 904 904a 904b 904c	Seeds. Oil. Leaves. Root.
<i>Pontederia vaginalis</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 905 905a	Root. Bark.
<i>Populus alba</i> , Linn. (Able or White Poplar)	Punjab	906	Do.
„ <i>ciliata</i> , Wall. (Himalayan Poplar)	Ditto	907	Do.
„ <i>euphratica</i> , Oliv.	Ditto	908	Do.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Linn. (The Black or Lom- bardy Poplar)	Ditto	909	Do.
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> , Linn. (Common Indian Purslane).	Bengal	{ 910 910a 910b	Leaves. Plant. Seeds.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Portulaca quadrifida</i> , Linn.	Bengal	911	Leaves.
Potassium	Ditto	912	Mineral.
<i>Potentilla nepalensis</i> , Hook.	Punjab	913	Root.
„ <i>supina</i> , Linn.	Madras	914	Do.
<i>Prangos pabularia</i> , Lindl.	Punjab	{ 915 Fruit. 915a Root. 915b Plant.	
<i>Freinna integrifolia</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 916 Root. 916a Leaves. 916b Plant.	
„ <i>maucronata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	917	Bark.
<i>Primula reticulata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	918	Plant.
<i>Prinsepia utilis</i> , Royle	Ditto	919	Oil.
<i>Prosopis spicigera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	920	Pods.
<i>Prunus amygdalus</i> , Baillon. (Almond)— <i>Var. amara</i> (Bitter Almonds)	Ditto	921	Nuts.
<i>Var. dulcis</i> (Sweet Almonds)	Ditto	{ 922 Shells. 922a Unripe fruit. 922b Root. 922c Nuts.	
„ <i>armeniaca</i> , Linn. (Apricot)	Ditto	923	Dried fruit.
„ <i>communis</i> , Huds. (Plum)— <i>Var. domestica</i>	Ditto	{ 924 Dried drupes. 924a Fruit.	
„ <i>Communis</i> , Huds. (Plum)— <i>Var. institia</i>	Ditto	{ 925 Fruit. 925a Root. 925b Gum.	
„ <i>Laurocerasus</i> , Linn. (Cherry Laurel)	Ditto	{ 926 Leaves. 926a Leaf-buds.	
„ <i>Mahaleb</i> , Linn.	Ditto	927	Kernels.
„ <i>Padus</i> , Linn. (Bird Cherry)	Ditto	928	Oil.
„ <i>persica</i> , Benth. (Peach)	Ditto	929	Fruit.
„ <i>Puddum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	930	Kernel.
<i>Psidium Guyava</i> , Raddi. (Guava)	Bengal	{ 931 Bark of root. 931a Bark. 931b Young leaves.	
<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> , Linn.	Madras	932	Seeds.
<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 933 Gum. 933a Bark.	
„ <i>santalinus</i> , Linn. f. (Red Sandal-wood)	Ditto	934	Wood.
<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i> , Willd.	Ditto	935	Leaves.
„ <i>suberfolium</i> , Lam.	Ditto	936	Flower.
<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	937	Root.
<i>Pulicaria crispa</i> , Benth.	Punjab	938	Plant.
<i>Punica Granatum</i> , Linn. (Pomegranate)	Bengal	{ 939 Fruit. 939a Rind. 939b Seeds. 939c Bark. 939d Root.	
<i>Putranjiva Roxburghii</i> , Wall.	Punjab	{ 940a Leaves. 940 Seeds.	



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Pyrus communis</i> , Linn. (Pear)	Punjab	941	Fruit.
<i>Quercus incana</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	942	Acorns.
„ <i>infectoria</i> , Oliver (Gall or Dyers' Oak)	Bombay	943	Galls.
„ <i>lamellosa</i> , Smith	Bengal Forest	{ 944 Bark. 944a Acorns.	
„ <i>Pachyphylla</i> , Kurz	Ditto	{ 945 Bark. 945a Acorns.	
„ <i>Rober</i> , Linn. (Common Oak)	Bombay	946	Bark.
<i>Quisqualis indica</i> , Linn.	Madras	947	Seeds.
<i>Randia dumetorum</i> , Lam.	Punjab	{ 948 Fruit. 948a Bark.	
„ <i>uliginosa</i> , DC.	Bombay	949	Unripe fruit.
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	950	Plant.
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> , Linn. (Radish)	Bengal	{ 951 Seeds. 951a Root.	
<i>Rauwolfia serpentina</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 952 Plant. 952a Roots.	
Realgar	Bengal	953	Mineral.
<i>Reinwardtia trigyna</i> , Planch.	Punjab	954	Plant.
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> , Linn. (Common or Purging Buckthorn)	Bombay	955	Berries.
„ <i>purpurens</i> , Edgar	Punjab	956	Fruit.
„ <i>Wightii</i> , W. & A.	Bombay	957	Bark.
<i>Rhazya stricta</i> , Decaisne	Punjab	958	Leaves.
<i>Rheum Emodi</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	959	Root.
„ <i>Moorcroftianum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	960	Do.
„ sp. (Turkey Rhubarb)	Bombay	961	Do.
„ <i>spiciforme</i>	Ditto	962	Do.
<i>Rhinacanthus communis</i> , Nees	Madras	{ 963 Root. 963a Leaves. 963b Seeds.	
<i>Rhododendron Anthopogon</i> , D. Don.	Punjab	964	Leaves.
„ <i>arboreum</i> , Sm.	Ditto	{ 965 Do. 965a Flowers.	
„ <i>campanulatum</i> , D. Don.	Ditto	966	Leaves.
„ <i>lepidotum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	967	Do.
<i>Rhus coriaria</i> , Linn. (Sumach of Europe)	Bombay	{ 968 Leaves. 968a Fruit.	
„ <i>parviflora</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	969	Shrub.
„ <i>semi-alata</i> , Murray	Assam	970	Fruit.
„ <i>succedanea</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	971	Galls.
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Hook. f.	Ditto	972	Leaves.
<i>Ribes orientale</i> , Poir.	Punjab	973	Do.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 974 Seeds. 974a Oil. 974b Leaves. 974c Root.	
<i>Rocella fuciformis</i> , DC.	Madras	975	Plant.
„ <i>tiactoria</i> , DC.	Ditto	976	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Rosa alba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	977	Flower.
„ <i>canina</i> , Linn. (Dog Rose)	Ditto	{ 978 978a	Fruit. Root.
„ <i>centifolia</i> , Linn. (Hundred-leaved or Cabbage Rose)	Ditto	979	Flowers.
„ <i>damascena</i> , Mill.	Ditto	980	Buds.
„ <i>gallica</i> , Linn. (French or Red Rose)	Ditto	981	Flowers.
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> , Linn. (Rosemary)	Bombay	982	Oil.
<i>Rostellularia procumbens</i> , Nees	Ditto	983	Plant.
<i>Rourea santaloides</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	984	Root.
<i>Roylea elegans</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	985	Leaves.
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i> , Linn. (Indian Madder)	Bengal Forest	{ 986 986a	Root. Fruit.
<i>Rumex vesicarius</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 987 987a 987b	Plants. Seeds. Root.
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Meiss.	Bengal	{ 988 988a 988b	Plant. Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Ruta graveolens</i> , Linn. (Garden Rue)	Bombay	{ 989 989a	Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Saccharum Mara</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	990	Root.
„ <i>officinatum</i> , Linn. (Sugarcane)	Ditto	{ 991 991a 991b	Sugar. Root. Juice.
<i>Sajji</i> or <i>Barilla</i>	Ditto	992	Mineral.
<i>Sal ammoniac</i>	Ditto	993	Do.
<i>Salicornia brachiata</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	994	Plant.
<i>Salix babylonica</i> , Linn. (Weeping Willow)	Punjab	995	Leaves.
„ <i>Caprea</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 996 996a 996b	Flowers. Leaves. Ash.
„ sp. (Red Khist)	Ditto	{ 997 997a	Gum. Leaves.
„ <i>tetrasperma</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	998	Bark.
<i>Salsola Kali</i> , Ten.	Madras	999	Plant.
<i>Salvadora oleoides</i> , Dene.	Punjab	{ 1000 1000a 1000b	Seeds. Oil. Root-bark.
„ <i>persica</i> , Garcin. (Tooth brush)	Ditto	{ 1001 1001a 1001b 1001c 1001d	Fruit. Leaves. Wood. Bark. Seeds.
<i>Salvia lanata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1002	Root.
„ <i>Moorcroftiana</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 1003 1003a 1003b	Root. Seeds. Leaves.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Linn. (Garden Sage)	Bombay	1004	Do.
„ <i>plebeia</i> , R. Br.	Punjab	1005	Seeds.
„ <i>pumila</i> , Bth.	Ditto	1006	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Samadera indica</i> , <i>Gartn.</i>	Bombay	1007 1007a 1007b 1007c 1007d	Bark. Seeds. Oil. Leaves. Wood.
<i>Sambucus nigra</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Common Elder or Bore)	Ditto	1008	Flowers.
<i>Sansevieria zeylanica</i> , <i>Willd.</i> (Bowstring Hemp)	Bengal	1009	Root.
<i>Santalum album</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (White Sandal-wood)	Ditto	1010	Sandal-wood.
<i>Sapindus Mukorossi</i> , <i>Gartn.</i> (Soap-nut of North India)	Ditto	1011	Seeds.
„ <i>trifoliatum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Soap-nut)	Madras	1012 1012a	Fruit. Root.
<i>Saponaria Vaccaria</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Punjab	1013	Plant.
<i>Saraca indica</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	1014	Bark.
<i>Sarcostemma brevistigma</i> , <i>Wight & Arn.</i>	Bombay	1015	Plant.
<i>Sassafras officinale</i> , <i>Nees</i> (Sassafras)	Ditto	1016	Root.
<i>Saussurea candicans</i> , <i>Clarke</i>	Punjab	1017	Seeds.
„ <i>Lappa</i> , <i>C. B. Clarke, in Fl. Br. Ind.</i> (Costus)	Ditto	1018	Root.
<i>Saxifraga ligulata</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Ditto	1019	Do.
<i>Scilla hyacinthoides</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	1020	Bulbs.
<i>Scindapsus</i> (Pothos) <i>Officinalis</i> , <i>Schott.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	1021	Fruit.
<i>Scirpus Kysoor</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>	Bengal	1022	Root.
<i>Scopolia lurida</i> , <i>Dunal.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	1023	Leaves.
Sea-foam	Bengal	1024	Cuttle-fish bone.
<i>Secale cereale</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Common Rye; Ergot)	Bombay	1025	Seeds.
<i>Secamone emetica</i> , <i>Br.</i>	Ditto	1026	Plant.
<i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i> (Marking-nut).	Bengal	1027 1027a	Fruit. Juice.
<i>Senecio densiflorus</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	Punjab	1028	Leaves.
„ <i>tennifolius</i> , <i>Burm.</i>	Ditto	1029	Nimbar.
Serpent poison	Bengal	1030	Poison.
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> , <i>Linn.</i> (Sesame Oil)	Ditto	1031 1031a 1031b 1031c 1031d	Seeds, black. Do., white. Oil. Leaves. Root.
<i>Sesbania aculeata</i> , <i>Pers.</i>	Ditto	1032	Leaves.
„ <i>egyptiaca</i> , <i>Pers.</i>	Ditto	1033 1033a 1033b	Seeds. Bark. Leaves.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Pers.</i>	Ditto	1034 1034a	Bark. Leaves.
<i>Seseli indicum</i> , <i>W. & A.</i>	Ditto	1035	Seeds.
<i>Setaria italica</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> (Italian Millet)	N.-W. Provinces	1036	Grain.
<i>Shorea robusta</i> , <i>Gartn.</i> (Sal)	Bengal	1037	Resin.
<i>Sidia carpinifolia</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	1038 1038a	Root. Leaves.



Medicinal Products.

CSL 5

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Sidia cordifolia</i> , Linn.	Madras	1039 1039a 1039b	Seeds. Root. Plant.
„ <i>rhombifolia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1040	Root.
„ „ <i>var. retusa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1041	Do.
„ „ <i>rhomboidia</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	1042	Do.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	1043	Do.
Silajatu	Ditto	1044	Silajit.
<i>Sisymbrium Irio</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1045	Seeds.
<i>Skimmia Lanreola</i> , Hook. f.	Punjab	1046	Leaves.
<i>Smilax China</i> , Linn. (China-root)	Assam	1047	Root.
„ <i>glabra</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1048	Do.
„ <i>lanceæfolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1049	Do.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Roxb. (Jamaica Sarsaparilla)	Bombay	1050	Do.
„ <i>ovalifolia</i> , Roxb.	Madras	1051	Do.
Soap (Sapo)	Bengal	1052	Soap.
Sodium (Soda)	Ditto	1053	Mineral.
<i>Solanum dulcamara</i> , Linn. (Dulcamara or Bitter-sweet).	Punjab	1054 1054a	Plant. Fruit.
„ <i>ferox</i> , Linn.	Assam	1055	Do.
„ <i>gracilipes</i> , Dcne.	Punjab	1056	Do.
„ <i>indicum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1057	Root.
„ <i>Melongena</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1058 1058a 1058b	Seeds. Leaves. Root.
„ <i>nigrum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	1059 1059a 1059b	Berries. Leaves. Plant.
„ <i>trilobatum</i> , Linn.	Madras	1060 1060a 1060b 1060c 1060d	Root. Leaves. Shoots. Berries. Flower.
„ <i>tuberosum</i> , Linn. (Potato)	Bengal	1061	Tubers.
„ <i>verbascifolium</i> , Linn.	Punjab	1062	Root.
„ <i>xanthocarpum</i> , Schrad.	Bengal	1063 1063a 1063b	Do. Seeds. Fruit.
<i>Solenanthus</i> , sp., Linn.	Punjab	1064	Root.
<i>Sonchus arvensis</i> , Linn.	Assam	1065	Plant.
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , Pers.	Punjab	1066	Grass.
„ <i>vulgare</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	1067	Grain.
<i>Soymdia febrifuga</i> , Adr. Fuss. (Rohun)	Madras	1068	Bark.
<i>Sphœranthus indicus</i> , Linn.	Bombay	1069 1069a	Root. Bark.
<i>Spilanthus Acmeila</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1070 1070a 1070b	Plant. Root. Flower-heads.
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> , Mill. (Common Spinage)	Bengal	1071	Seeds.
<i>Spiritus vini Gallici</i> (French Wine; Brandy)	Ditto	1072	Brandy.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Spondias mangifera</i> , Pers. (Hog Plum)	Bengal	1073 1073a 1073b	Bark. Fruit. Leaves.
<i>Squalus Carcharius</i> , Linn. (White Shark)	Madras	1074	Oil.
<i>Stachys parviflora</i> , Benth.	Punjab	1075	Plant.
<i>Stachytarpha</i> (<i>Stachytarpetha</i>) <i>jamaicensis</i> , Vahl. (Jamaica Bastard Verbain)	Bombay	1076	Do.
<i>Stephania hernandifolia</i> , Wall	Bengal	1077 1077a	Root. Plant.
<i>Sterculia urens</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	1078 1078a	Leaves. Gum.
<i>Stereospermum chelonoides</i> , DC.	Madras	1079 1079a 1079b 1079c	Root. Leaves. Flowers. Bark.
" <i>suaveolens</i> , DC.	Bengal	1080 1080a 1080b	Flowers. Root-bark. Ash.
<i>Streblus asper</i> , Lour.	Ditto	1081 1081a	Bark. Juice.
<i>Strychnos colubrina</i> , Linn.	Madras	1082	Wood.
" <i>Ignatii</i> , Bergius (St. Ignatius Bean)	Bombay	1083	Papita.
" <i>Nux-vomica</i> , Linn. (<i>Nux-vomica</i>)	Bengal	1084	Seeds.
" <i>potatorum</i> , Linn. f.	Ditto	1085	Do.
<i>Styrax Benzoin</i> , Dryand (Benzoin)	Burma	1086	Resin.
" <i>officinalis</i> , Linn. (True Storax)	Bombay	1087	Do.
<i>Suaeda fruticosa</i> , Forsk.	Punjab	1088	Plant.
" <i>indica</i> , Moq.	Madras	1089	Do.
" <i>nudiflora</i> , Moq.	Bombay	1090	Do.
Sulphate of iron	Bengal	1091	Mineral.
Sulphur	Ditto	1092	Do.
<i>Sus Scroja</i> , Linn. (Hog)	Ditto	1093	Lard.
<i>Swertia Chirata</i> , Ham.	Ditto	1094	Plant.
<i>Symplocos cratægoides</i> , Hamilton	N.-W. Provinces	1095	Bark.
" <i>racemosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	1096	Do.
<i>Tabernaemontana coronaria</i> , Br.	N.-W. Provinces	1097	Leaves.
" <i>dichotoma</i> , Roxb.	Madras	1098	Seeds.
<i>Tagetes erecta</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1099	Flowers.
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn. (Tamarind)	Ditto	1100 1100a 1100b 1100c 1100d 1100e 1100f	Fruit. Seeds. Leaves. Bark. Ash. Flowers. Shells.
<i>Tamarix articulata</i> , Vahl.	N.-W. Provinces	1101 1101a	Bark. Galls.
" <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1102 1102a	Twigs. Galls.
" <i>gallica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1103 1103a	Do. Manna.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , Wiggers (Dandelion)	N.-W. Provinces	1104	Roots.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn. (Yew)	Punjab	1105 1105a 1105b	Leaves. Fruit. Twigs.
<i>Tectona grandis</i> , Linn. (Teak)	Bengal	1106 1106a 1106b 1106c 1106d	Wood. Bark. Ash. Nuts. Flowers.
<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> , Pers.	Ditto	1107 1107a	Seeds. Plant.
<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> , Bedd.	Bengal Forest	1108	Bark.
„ <i>belerica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1109	Fruit.
„ <i>catappa</i> , Linn. (Indian almond)	Ditto	1110 1110a	Bark. Kernel.
<i>Terminalia Chebula</i> , Retz.	Ditto	1111 1111a	Ripe fruit. Unripe fruit.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	1112	Bark.
<i>Tetranthera laurifolia</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	1113	Berries.
„ <i>monopetala</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	1114	Bark.
<i>Teucrium Chamædrys</i> , Linn. (Wall Germander)	Bombay	1115	Plant.
<i>Thalictrum foliolosum</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	1116	Root.
<i>Theobroma Cacao</i> , Linn. (Theobroma Cacao, or Coco or Chocolate)	Bombay	1117	Seeds.
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> , Corr. (Tulip or Portia).	Burma	1118 1118a	Fruit. Bark.
<i>Thevetia neriifolia</i> , Fuss. (Exile of Yellow Oleander).	Ditto	1119 1119a 1119b	Milky juice. Bark. Kernels.
<i>Thymus serpyllum</i> , Linn. (Thyme)	Punjab	1120 1120a	Seeds. Plant.
„ sp. (Mishk-i-tardmashia)	Bombay	1121	Do.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn. (Garden Thyme)	Ditto	1122	Oil.
Tin	Bengal	1123	Mineral.
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , Miers. (Gulancha)	Ditto	1124 1124a 1124b	Stem. Leaves. Root.
„ <i>crispa</i> , Miers.	Assam	1125	Plant.
<i>Toddalia aculeata</i> , Pers. (Toddalia)	Ditto	1126	Root-bark.
<i>Tragia involucrata</i> , Mull. Arg.	Bengal	1127 1127a	Root. Fruit.
<i>Trapa bispinosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1128	Nuts.
<i>Trianthema decandra</i> , Linn.	Madras	1129	Root.
„ <i>monogyna</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1130	Do.
„ <i>pentendra</i> , Linn.	Punjab	1131	Plant.
<i>Tribulus alatus</i> , Delile	Ditto	1132	Fruit.
„ <i>terrestris</i> , Linn.	Madras	1133 1133a	Fruit. Root.
<i>Trichodesma africanum</i> , Br.	Punjab	1134	Leaves.
„ <i>indicum</i> , Br.	Madras	1135 1135a	Do. Plant.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> , Br.	Madras	1136	Leaves.
„ <i>anguina</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1137	Seeds.
„ <i>cordata</i> , Roxb.	Assam	1138	Roots.
„ <i>cucumerina</i> , Linn.	Bombay	1139 1139a	Seeds. Plant.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	1140 1140a 1140b	Leaves. Fruit. Root.
„ <i>nervifolia</i> , Linn.	Madras	1141 1141a	Fruit. Plant.
„ <i>palmata</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	1142 1142a	Fruit. Root.
<i>Trigonella Fœnum-græcum</i> , Linn. (Fœnugreek).	Ditto	1143 1143a	Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Triticum sativum</i> , Lam. (Common Wheat)	Ditto	1144 1144a 1144b	Wheat. Flour. Bran.
<i>Triumfetta rotundifolia</i> , Lam.	Sind	1145 1145a	Leaves. Fruit.
<i>Tussilago Farfara</i> , Linn.	Punjab	1146	Leaves.
<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i> , White & Arn.	Madras	1147 1147a	Do. Roots.
„ <i>fasciculata</i> , Ham.	Ditto	1148	Root.
<i>Typha angustifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1149	Fruit.
<i>Typhonium orixense</i> , Schott.	Ditto	1150	Roots.
<i>Ulmus campestris</i> , Linn. (Common Elm)	Punjab	1151	Bark.
„ <i>integrifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	1152	Leaves.
<i>Uncaria Gambier</i> , Hunter (Gambier, Pale Catechu, or Terra Japonica)	Burma	1153	Catechu.
Urine	Bengal	1154	Cas urine.
<i>Uraria lagopoides</i> , DC.	Ditto	1155	Plant.
„ <i>picta</i> , Desv.	Bombay	1156 1156a	Do. Fruit.
<i>Urginea indica</i> , Kunth. (Indian Squill)	Madras	1157	Bulb.
„ <i>Scilla</i> , Steinheil. (Squill)	Bombay	1158	Do.
<i>Uvaria Narum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	1159	Root.
<i>Valeriana Hardwickii</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	1160	Do.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , Linn. (Common Valerian).	Punjab	1161	Do.
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , DC.	Ditto	1162	Do.
<i>Vallisneria Heynei</i> , Spreng.	Bengal	1163	Milky juice.
<i>Vanda Roxburghii</i> , R. Br.	N.-W. Provinces	1164	Root.
<i>Vateria indica</i> , Linn. (White Dammar of South India)	Madras	1165	Gum.
<i>Veratrum viride</i> , Aiton (Green or American Hellebore)	Bombay	1166	Rhizomes.
<i>Verbascum Thapsus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	1167	Root.
<i>Verbena officinalis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1168 1168a	Leaves. Plant.
<i>Vermicelli</i>	Bengal	1169	



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i> , Willd.	Ditto	1170	Seeds.
„ <i>cinerea</i> , Less.	Punjab	1171	Do.
„ <i>Beccabunga</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1172	Do.
<i>Vigna Catiang</i> , Endl.	N.-W. Provinces	1173	Do.
<i>Vinca rosea</i> , Linn.	Bombay	1174	Root.
<i>Viola cinerea</i> , Boiss.	Punjab	{ 1175 Plant. 1175a Flower.	
„ <i>odorata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 1176 Plant. 1176a Flower.	
„ <i>serpens</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 1177 Flowers. 1177a Seeds. 1177b Root.	
<i>Viscum album</i> , Linn. (Mistletoe)	Ditto	{ 1178 Plant. 1178a Berries.	
„ <i>monoicum</i> , Roxb.	Madras	1179	Leaves.
<i>Vitex leucoxylon</i> , Linn. f.	Ditto	{ 1180 Bark. 1180a Root.	
„ <i>Negundo</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 1181 Fruit. 1181a Root. 1181b Leaves.	
„ sp. (Sambpálu)	Punjab	1182	Fruit.
„ <i>trifolia</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	1183	Leaves.
<i>Vitis quadrangularis</i> , Wall.	Bengal	1184	Do.
„ <i>setosa</i> , Wall.	Madras	{ 1185 Plant. 1185a Leaves.	
„ <i>vinifera</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1186	Fruit.
<i>Viverra zibetha</i> , Linn. (Zibeth, or Zibeth Civet Cat)	Madras	1187	Civet-musk.
<i>Wedelia calendulacea</i> , Less.	Bengal Forest	{ 1188 Leaves. 1188a Seeds. 1188b Flower.	
<i>Withania coagulans</i> , Dunal.	Bengal	1189	Fruit.
„ <i>somnifera</i> , Dunal.	Punjab	{ 1190 Root. 1190a Leaves.	
<i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> , Salisb.	Central Provinces.	1191	Flower.
<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> , Br.	Madras	1192	Seeds.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , Roem & Schult.	Bengal Forest	{ 1193 Bark. 1193a Root. 1193b Juice.	
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> , Linn.	Bombay	{ 1194 Plant. 1194a Root. 1194b Fruit.	
<i>Xyris indica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	1195	Plant.
<i>Zanonia indica</i> , Linn.	Assam	1196	Leaves.
<i>Zanthoxylon alatum</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 1197 Seeds. 1197a Bark.	
„ <i>Budrunga</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 1198 Seeds. 1198a Bark.	
„ <i>Rhetsa</i> , DC.	Bombay	1199	Fruit.
<i>Zea Mays</i> , Linn.	Ditto	1200	Grain.
<i>Zinkum</i> (Zinc)	Bengal	1201	Mineral.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
Zingiber Cassumunar, <i>Roscoe</i>	Bengal	1202	Root.
„ officinale, <i>Roscoe</i>	Ditto	1203	Do.
Zizyphus glabrata, <i>Heyne</i>	Madras	1204	Leaves.
„ Jujuba, <i>Lamk.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	1205	Fruit.
		1205a	Bark.
		1205b	Root.
		1205c	Leaves.
„ nummularia, <i>W. & A.</i>	Ditto	1206	Fruit.
„ vulgaris, <i>Lamk.</i>	Ditto	1207	Do.
		1207a	Bark.
		1207b	Leaves.

VI.—SUBSTANCES USED FOR FOOD.

Abrus precatorius, <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	{ 1 1a 1b	Red seed. Black seed. White seed.
Acacia Catechu, <i>Willd.</i>	Ditto	2	Catechu.
„ Concinna, <i>DC.</i>	Madras	3	Leaves.
„ Jacquemontii, <i>Benth.</i>	Punjab	4	Root-bark.
„ leucophloea, <i>Willd.</i>	Ditto	{ 5 5a	Young pods. Bark (in time of scarcity).
		5b	Seeds.
Acorus Calamus, <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	6	Root.
Adansonia digitata, <i>Linn.</i>	Madras	{ 7 7a	Fruit. Leaves.
Ægle Marmelos, <i>Correa.</i>	Bengal	8	Fruit.
Æsculus indica, <i>Colebr.</i>	Punjab	9	Nuts.
Agaricus Campestris, <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	10	Mushroom.
Agave americana, <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	11	Flower-stem, spirit.
Aglaia edulis, <i>A. Gray</i>	Assam	12	Fruit.
Alangium Lamarckii, <i>Thwaites</i>	Bengal	13	Do.
Aleurites moluccana, <i>Willd.</i>	Madras	14	Do.
Alhagi maurorum, <i>Desv.</i>	Punjab	15	Manna.
Allium ascalonicum, <i>Linn.</i>	Ditto	16	Bulbs.
„ Cepa, <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	17	Do.
„ Rubelum, <i>Bieb.</i>	Punjab	18	Do.
„ sativum, <i>Linn.</i>	Bengal	19	Do.
„ sphærocephalum, <i>Linn.</i>	Punjab	{ 20 20a	Do. Leaves.
Aloe vera, var. officinalis, sp., <i>Forsk.</i>	Bengal	{ 21 21a	Pulp. Seeds.
Althæa officinalis, <i>L.</i>	Punjab	22	Plant.
Amarantus Anardana, <i>Hamilt.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	{ 23 23a	Leaves. Seeds.
„ frumentaceus, <i>Buch.</i>	Madras	24	Do.
„ mangostanus, <i>L.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	25	Leaves.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Amomum aromaticum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	26	Fruit.
„ <i>dealbatum</i> , Roxb.	Assam	27	Do.
„ <i>subulatum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	28	Do.
„ <i>maximum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	29	Do.
<i>Amorphophallus campanulatus</i> , Blume.	Bengal	30	Bulbs.
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , Linn.	Burma	31	Nuts.
<i>Ananassa sativa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	32	Fruit.
<i>Angelica glauca</i> , Edgw.	Punjab	33	Root.
<i>Anona reticulata</i> , Linn.	Bengal	34	Fruit.
„ <i>squamosa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	35	Do.
<i>Anthocephalus Cadamba</i> , Miq.	Ditto	36	Do.
<i>Antidesma diandrum</i> , Tulasne	Bengal Forest	{ 37	Leaves.
„ <i>Ghæsembilla</i> , Gartn.	Ditto	{ 37a	Fruit.
„ <i>Menasu</i> , Müll.	Burma	38	Leaves.
<i>Apium graveolens</i> , Linn.	Bengal	39	Fruit.
<i>Aponogeton monostachyum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	40	Seed.
<i>Arachis hypogæa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	41	Root.
<i>Areca Catechu</i> , Linn.	Ditto	42	Nuts.
„ <i>Dicksonii</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	43	Do.
<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> , Edge	Bombay	44	Do.
<i>Arenga sacchifera</i> , Labill.	Punjab	45	Plant.
<i>Artocarpus hirsuta</i> , Lamk.	Burma	{ 46	Sago.
„ <i>incisa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 46a	Sugar.
<i>Artocarpus hirsuta</i> , Lamk.	Bombay	47	Fruit.
„ <i>incisa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	48	Do.
„ <i>integrifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 49	Do.
„ <i>Lakoocha</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 49a	Seeds.
„ <i>nobiles</i> , Thw.	Ditto	{ 50	Fruit.
„ <i>nobiles</i> , Thw.	Ditto	{ 50a	Bark.
„ <i>nobiles</i> , Thw.	Ditto	{ 50b	Flower.
„ <i>nobiles</i> , Thw.	Ditto	51	Seeds.
<i>Arundinaria Hookeriana</i> , Munro	Madras	52	Do.
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> , Willd.	Bengal Forest	53	Do.
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> , Linn.	Assam	54	Plant.
<i>Astragalus multiceps</i> , Wall.	Punjab	55	Do.
<i>Atriplex hortensis</i> , L., and <i>A. laciniata</i> , L.	Ditto	56	Calyces.
<i>Avena sativa</i> , Linn.	Punjab	57	Plant.
<i>Averrhoa Bilimbi</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	58	Oats.
„ <i>Carambola</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 58	Fruit.
„ <i>Carambola</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 58a	Flower.
<i>Avicennia officinalis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	59	Fruit.
<i>Baccaurea sapida</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Bengal Forest	60	Kernels.
<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , Retz.	Ditto	61	Fruit.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	{ 62	Seed.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	{ 62a	Young shoots.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	Madras	{ 63	Seed.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	Madras	{ 63a	Young shoots.
<i>Basella alba</i> , L.	Bengal	{ 64	Leaves.
<i>Basella alba</i> , L.	Bengal	{ 64a	Stems.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Bassia butyracea</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 65	Fruit.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 65a	Sugar.
„ <i>longifolia</i> , Willd.	Madras	{ 66	Flower.
		{ 66a	Seeds.
		{ 67	Flower.
		{ 67a	Seeds.
<i>Bauhinia malabarica</i> , Roxb.	Burma	68	Leaves.
„ <i>purpurea</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	69	Flowers.
„ <i>racemosa</i> , Lam.	Ditto	70	Seeds.
„ <i>Vahlil</i> , W. & A.	Central Provinces	{ 71	Do.
„ <i>variegata</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 71a	Young pods.
		72	Buds.
<i>Begonia Rex</i> , Ruiz.	Madras	73	Plant.
<i>Benincasa cerifera</i> , Savi	Bengal	{ 74	Do.
		{ 74a	Fruit.
<i>Berberis aristata</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	75	Fruit.
„ <i>asiatica</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	76	Do.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn.	Punjab	77	Do.
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> , Moq.	Bengal	78	Plant.
<i>Bœhmeria Salicifolia</i> , D. Don.	Punjab	79	Berries.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , DC.	Bengal	80	Flower-buds.
		{ 81	Sugar.
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 81a	Fruit.
		{ 81b	Seed.
		{ 81c	Young plant.
<i>Bouea burmanica</i> , Griff.	Burma	82	Fruit.
<i>Brassica alba</i> , H. f. & T. T.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 83	Young leaves.
		{ 83a	Seeds.
		{ 83b	Oil.
„ <i>Campestris</i> , Linn.— Var. 1, <i>Campestris proper</i>	Ditto	{ 84	Leaves.
		{ 84a	Seeds.
		{ 84b	Oil.
„ 2, <i>Napus</i>	Ditto	{ 85	Leaves.
		{ 85a	Seeds.
		{ 85b	Oil.
„ 2a <i>Toria</i>	Ditto	{ 86	Leaves.
		{ 86a	Seeds.
		{ 86b	Oil.
„ 3, <i>Rapa</i>	Ditto	{ 87	Leaves.
		{ 87a	Root.
„ <i>junceae</i> , H. f. & T. T.	Ditto	{ 88	Leaves.
		{ 88a	Seeds.
		{ 88b	Oil.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Koch	Ditto	{ 89	Leaves.
		{ 89a	Seeds.
		{ 89b	Oil.
„ <i>oleraeca</i> , Linn.	Ditto	90	Cabbage.
„ <i>quadrivalvis</i> , H. f. & T. T.	Ditto	91	Seeds.
„ <i>tournefortu</i> , Govan	Punjab	92	Do.
„ <i>trilocularis</i> , H. f. & T. T.	N.-W. Provinces	93	Do.
<i>Briedelia retusa</i> , Spreng.	Bengal	94	Fruit.
<i>Bryonia laciniosa</i> , Linn.	Throughout India	95	Leaves.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Buchanania latifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 96 96a	Fruit. Kernel.
<i>Bupleurum falcatum</i> , Linn., var. <i>margi- nata</i>	Punjab	97	Root.
<i>Cajanus indicus</i> , Spreng.— var. <i>flavus</i>	Bengal	98	Seeds.
„ <i>bicolor</i>	N.-W. Provinces	99	Do.
<i>Calamus Rotang</i> , Linn.	Assam	{ 100 100a	Fruit. Young shoots.
<i>Callicarpa lanata</i> , Wall.	Madras	101	Bark.
<i>Calligonum polygonoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	102	Flowers.
<i>Calophyllum Wightianum</i> , Wall.	Madras	103	Fruit.
<i>Camellia theifera</i> , Griff.	Bengal	104	Leaves.
<i>Canna indica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	105	Root-stock.
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 106 106a 106b	Seeds. Leaves. Ganja.
<i>Canarium commune</i> , Linn.	Madras	107	Nuts.
<i>Canavalia ensiformis</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 108 108a	Pods. Seeds.
<i>Capparis aphylla</i> , Roth.	Punjab	{ 109 109a	Buds. Fruit.
„ <i>horrida</i> , Linn.	Ditto	110	Do.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	111	Do.
<i>Capsicum frutescens</i> , Linn.	Bengal	112	Do.
„ <i>minimum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	113	Do.
„ <i>grossum</i> , Willd.	Bombay	114	Do.
<i>Caralluma edulis</i> , Benth.	Punjab	115	Stems.
<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> , Linn.	Madras	116	Plant.
<i>Careya arborea</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	117	Fruit.
<i>Carica Papaya</i> , L.	Bengal	118	Do.
<i>Carissa Carandas</i> , Linn.	Ditto	119	Do.
<i>Carthamus oxyacantha</i> , Bieb.	N.-W. Provinces	120	Seeds.
„ <i>tinctorius</i> , Linn.	Ditto	121	Do.
<i>Carum Carui</i> , Linn.	Bengal	122	Do.
„ <i>Copticum</i> , Benth.	Ditto	123	Do.
„ <i>Roxburghianum</i> , Benth.	Ditto	124	Do.
<i>Caryota urens</i> , Willd.	Burma and Madras	{ 125 125a 125b	Sugar. Sago. Spirit.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	126	Cloves.
<i>Cassia Fistula</i> , Linn.	Ditto	127	Leaves.
„ <i>Tora</i> , Linn.	Bengal and Burma	128	Seeds.
<i>Castanea vulgaris</i> , Lam.	Punjab	129	Nuts.
<i>Castanopsis indica</i> , A. DC.	Assam	130	Fruit.
„ <i>rufescens</i> , Hook. f. & Th.	Bengal Forest	131	Do.
„ <i>tribuloides</i> , A. DC.	Ditto	132	Do.
<i>Celosia argentea</i> , Linn.	Punjab	133	Plant.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Celtis caucasica</i> , Willd.	Punjab	134	Fruit.
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	135	Seeds.
<i>Cephalostachyon capitatum</i> , Munro	Bengal Forest	136	Rice.
<i>Ceratonia Siliquas</i> , L.	N.-W. Provinces	137	Pods.
<i>Ceropegia bulbosa</i> , Roxb., var. <i>esculenta</i>	Punjab	{ 138 138a	Tubers. Leaves.
<i>Chenopodium album</i> , L.	N.-W. Provinces	139	Plant.
<i>Chrysophyllum Roxburghii</i> , G. Don	Burma	140	Fruit.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 141 141a 141b	Seeds, yellow. Do., white. Do., black.
„ <i>soongaricum</i> , Steph.	Punjab	{ 142 142a	Seeds. Plant.
<i>Cichorium Intybus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 143 143a	Plant. Roots.
<i>Cinnamomum obtusifolium</i> , Nees	Bengal	144	Leaves.
„ <i>Tamala</i> , Nees	Bengal Forest	{ 145 145a	Bark. Leaves.
„ <i>zeylanicum</i> , Breyn.	Bengal	146	Bark.
<i>Citrullus Colocynthis</i> , Schrad.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 147 147a	Seeds. Fruit.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Schrad.	Ditto	148	Do.
„ <i>var. fistulosus</i>	Ditto	149	Do.
<i>Citrus Aurantium</i> , Linn.	Bengal	150	Do.
„ <i>decumana</i> , Willd.	Ditto	151	Do.
„ <i>medica</i> , Linn.—			
<i>var. medica proper</i>	Ditto	152	Do.
„ <i>Limonum</i>	Ditto	153	Do.
„ <i>acida</i>	Ditto	154	Do.
„ <i>Limetta</i>	N.-W. Provinces	155	Do.
<i>Cephalandra indica</i> , Nand.	Punjab	156	Fruit.
<i>Clerodendron Colebrookianum</i> , Walp.	Bengal Forest	147	Leaves.
<i>Cocos nucifera</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 158 158a	Fruit. Sugar.
<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> , Benth.	Punjab	159	Tap-root.
<i>Coffea arabica</i> , Linn.	Madras	160	Seed.
„ <i>bengalensis</i> , Roxb.	Assam	161	Do.
„ <i>Wightiana</i> , W. & A.	Madras	162	Do.
„ <i>travancorensis</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	163	Do.
„ <i>fragrans</i> , Korth.	Burma and Assam	164	Do.
„ <i>khasiana</i> , Hook. f.	Assam	165	Do.
„ <i>Jenkinsii</i> , Hook. f.	Ditto	166	Do.
<i>Coix lachryma</i> , Linn.	Burma	167	Do.
<i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , Schott.	Bengal	168	Root.
„ <i>indica</i> , Schott.	Ditto	169	Do.
<i>Commelina bengalensis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 170 170a	Leaves. Rhizomes.
<i>Corchorus olitorius</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 171 171a	Leaves. Tender shoots.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Cordia latifolia</i> ,	N.-W. Provinces .	172	Fruit.
„ <i>Myxa</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	173	Do.
„ <i>Rothii</i> , Rom.	Madras .	174	Do.
„ <i>vestita</i> , H. f. & T.	Punjab .	175	Do.
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> , Linn.	Bengal .	{ 176 176a	Plant. Seed.
<i>Coriaria nepalensis</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces .	177	Fruit.
<i>Cornus capitata</i> , Wall.	Punjab .	178	Do.
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.	Ditto .	179	Do.
<i>Corylus colurna</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	180	Nuts.
„ <i>Ferox</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest .	181	Kernel.
<i>Corypha umbraculifera</i> , Linn.	Burma .	182	Sags.
<i>Costus speciosus</i> , Sm.	Bengal .	183	Rhizomes.
<i>Cousinia minutu</i> , Boiss.	Punjab .	184	Young plant.
<i>Cucumis Melo</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces .	{ 185 185a	Fruit. Seeds.
„ „ <i>var. Momordica</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	186	Fruit.
„ „ „ <i>utilisissimus</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	{ 187 187a	Do. Seed.
„ <i>sativus</i> , Linn.	Bengal .	188	Fruit.
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> , Duchesne	Ditto .	189	Do.
„ <i>moschata</i> , Duchesne	N.-W. Provinces .	190	Do.
„ <i>Pepo</i> , DC.	Bengal .	191	Do.
<i>Cuminum Cyminum</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	192	Seeds.
<i>Curcuma angustifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto .	193	Tubers.
„ <i>longa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto .	194	Turmeric.
<i>Cyamopsis psoraloides</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces .	{ 195 195a	Pod. Seeds.
<i>Cycas pectinata</i> , Griff.	Bengal Forest .	{ 196 196a	Sago. Fruit.
„ <i>Rumphii</i> , Moq.	Bombay .	{ 197 197a	Sago. Seeds.
<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> , Tourn.	Punjab .	198	Fruit.
<i>Cynara Scolymus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces .	199	Flower-heads.
<i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> , Pers.	Bengal .	200	Root.
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> , Vahl.	Madras .	201	Do.
<i>Daphne mucronata</i> , Royle	Punjab .	{ 202 202a	Berries. Spirit.
<i>Daucas Carota</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces .	203	Carrots.
<i>Decaisnea insignis</i> , Hook. f. & Th.	Bengal Forest .	204	Fruit.
<i>Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii</i> , Nees & Arn.	Ditto .	205	Young shoots.
<i>Digera Arvensis</i> , Forsk.	Punjab .	206	Plant.
<i>Dillenia indica</i> , Linn.	Bengal .	207	Fruit.
„ <i>pentagyna</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces .	{ 208 208a 208b	Buds. Flowers. Fruit.
<i>Dioscorea aculeata</i> , Roxb.	Bengal .	209	Tuber.
„ <i>alata</i> , Linn.	Ditto .	210	Do.
„ <i>bulbifera</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces .	211	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Dioscorea fasciculata</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	212	Tuber.
„ <i>globosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	213	Do.
„ <i>pentaphylla</i> , Willd.	Madras	214	Do.
„ <i>purpurea</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	215	Do.
„ <i>rubella</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	216	Do.
„ <i>sativa</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	217	Do.
„ <i>versicolor</i> , Wall.	Ditto	218	Do.
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i> , Pers.	Bengal	{ 219 219a	Fruit. Leaves.
„ <i>Lotus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	220	Fruit.
„ <i>melanoxylon</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	221	Do.
„ <i>pyrrhocarpa</i> , Miq.	Burma	222	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	223	Berries.
<i>Docynia indica</i> , Dcne.	Ditto	224	Fruit.
<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	225	Seeds.
„ <i>Lablab</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 226 226a	Pods. Seeds.
„ <i>sinensis</i> ,	Ditto	227	Do.
<i>Dracocephalum heterophyllum</i> , Benth.	Punjab	228	Root.
<i>Durio Zibethinus</i> , DC.	Burma	{ 229 229a	Fruit. Seeds.
<i>Ehretia acuminata</i> , Br.	Assam	230	Fruit.
„ <i>lævis</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	{ 231 231a	Do. Inner bark.
<i>Elæagnus hortensis</i> , M. Bieb.	Ditto	232	Fruit.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	233	Do.
„ <i>umbellata</i> , Thumb.	Punjab	234	Do.
<i>Elæocarpus lanceæfolius</i> , Roxb.	Assam	235	Do.
„ <i>serratus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	236	Do.
„ <i>Varunua</i> , Ham.	Ditto	237	Do.
<i>Elettaria Cardamomun</i> , Maton.	Bengal	238	Do.
<i>Eleusine ægyptiaca</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	239	Seeds.
„ <i>corocana</i> , Gærtn.	Ditto	240	Grain.
<i>Entada scandens</i> , Bth.	Bengal	241	Seeds.
<i>Ephedra Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	242	Berries.
<i>Eremurus spectabilis</i> , Bieb.	Ditto	243	Young leaves.
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	244	Fruit.
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , DC.	Madras	245	Flower-buds (?)
<i>Eruca sativa</i> , Lam.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 246 246a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Ervum Lens</i> , Linn.	Bengal	247	Seeds.
<i>Eugenia aquea</i> , Burm.	N.-W. Provinces	248	Fruit.
„ <i>claviflora</i> , Roxb.	Burma	249	Do.
„ <i>formosa</i> , Wall.	Assam	250	Do.
„ <i>Jambolana</i> , Lam.	Bengal	251	Do.
„ <i>Jambos</i> , Linn.	Ditto	252	Do.
„ <i>Javanica</i> , Lamk.	Ditto	253	Do.
„ <i>malaccensis</i> , Linn.	Burma	254	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Eugenia obovata</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest	255	Fruit.
„ <i>operculata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	256	Do.
„ <i>Pimenta</i> , DC.	Madras	{ 257 257a	Leaves. Berries.
<i>Eulophia campestris</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	258	Root.
„ <i>vera</i> , Royle	Punjab	259	Do.
<i>Euryale ferox</i> , Salisb.	N.-W. Provinces	260	Seeds.
<i>Excacaria baccata</i> , Müll.	Assam	261	Bark.
<i>Fagopyrum emarginatum</i> , Meisn.	N.-W. Provinces	262	Leaves.
„ <i>esculentum</i> , Manch.	Ditto	263	Seeds.
<i>Feronia Elephantum</i> , Correa	Bengal	264	Fruit.
<i>Ferula Narthex</i> , Boiss.	Punjab	{ 265 265a	Plant. Gum.
<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	266	Fruit.
„ <i>Carica</i> , Linn.	Punjab	267	Do.
„ <i>cordifolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	268	Do.
„ <i>Cunia</i> , Buch.	Bengal	269	Do.
„ <i>glomerata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	270	Do.
„ <i>hispida</i> , Linn. f.	Burma and Madras	271	Do.
„ <i>infectoria</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest	272	Young shoots.
„ <i>religiosa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 273 273a	Leaf-buds. Fruit.
„ <i>Roxburghii</i> , Wall.	Bengal Forest	274	Do.
„ <i>virgata</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	275	Do.
<i>Flacourtia inermis</i> , Roxb.	Madras	276	Do.
„ <i>Ramontchi</i> , L'Herit.	Bengal	{ 277 277a	Do. Leaves.
„ <i>sepiaria</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	278	Fruit.
<i>Flemingia congesta</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	279	Legumes.
„ <i>vestita</i> , Benth.	Ditto	280	Roots.
<i>Fœniculum vulgare</i> , Gærtn.	Bengal	{ 281 281a	Seeds. Plant.
<i>Fragaria indica</i> , Andr.	Punjab	282	Fruit.
„ <i>vesca</i> , Linn.	Ditto	283	Do.
<i>Garcinia Cambogia</i> , Desr.	Bombay	284	Do.
„ <i>indica</i> , Choisy.	Ditto	285	Do.
„ <i>Mangostana</i> , Linn.	Burma	286	Do.
„ <i>Morella</i> , Desr.	Assam and Burma	{ 287 287a	Seeds. Oil.
„ <i>pedunculata</i> , Roxb.	Assam	288	Fruit.
„ <i>stipulata</i> , T. And.	Bengal Forest	289	Do.
<i>Garuga pinnata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	290	Do.
<i>Glyceria flutans</i> , R. Br.	Punjab	291	Seeds.
<i>Glycine Soja</i> , Sieb. & Zucc.	N.-W. Provinces	292	Do.
<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> , Correa	Ditto	293	Fruit.
<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	294	Do.
<i>Gnetum scandens</i> , Roxb.	Burma	295	Do.
<i>Grewia asiatica</i> , Linn.	Central Provinces	296	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Grewia excelsa</i> , Vahl.	Assam	297	Fruit.
„ <i>oppositifolia</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	298	Do.
„ <i>populifolia</i> , Vahl.	Ditto	299	Do.
„ <i>salvifolia</i> , Heyne	Ditto	300	Do.
„ <i>scabrophylla</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	301	Do.
„ <i>tiliaefolia</i> , Vahl.	Ditto	302	Do.
„ <i>villosa</i> , Willd.	Punjab	303	Do.
<i>Gnuzuma tomentosa</i> , Kunth	Madras	304	Do.
<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i> , DC.	Ditto	305	Leaves.
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	306	Roots.
<i>Hibiscus Abelmoschus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	307	Seeds.
„ <i>cannabinus</i> , Linn.	Bombay	{ 308 308a	{ Leaves. Seeds.
„ <i>esculentus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	309	Fruit.
„ <i>ficulneus</i> , Linn.	Madras	310	Seeds.
„ <i>Sabdariffa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 311 311a	{ Fruit. Leaves.
<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> , Linn.	Punjab	312	Fruit.
<i>Holboellia latifolia</i> , Wall.	Assam	313	Do.
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	314	Barley.
<i>Hovenia dulcis</i> , Thunb.	Punjab	315	Fruit.
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	Ditto	316	Hops.
<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	317	Leaves.
<i>Illicium anisatum</i> , Linn.	Bombay	318	Seeds.
<i>Impatiens Balsamina</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 319 319a	{ Do. Oil.
„ <i>sulcata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	320	Seeds.
<i>Indigofera Dosua</i> , Ham.	Ditto	321	Flowers.
„ <i>pulchella</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	322	Do.
<i>Ipomaea aquatica</i> , Forsk.	Bengal	{ 323 323a	{ Plant. Root.
„ <i>Batatas</i> , Lamk.	Ditto	324	Tubers.
„ <i>eriocarpa</i> , Br.	Punjab	325	Plant.
<i>Juglans regia</i> , Linn.	Ditto	326	Fruit.
<i>Juniperus communis</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	327	Do.
„ <i>excelsa</i> , M. Bieb.	Punjab	328	Do. (?)
<i>Lactuca scariola</i> , Linn., var. <i>sativa</i> .	N.-W. Provinces	329	Plant.
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Seringe.	Bengal	{ 330 330a	{ Fruit. Young shoots.
<i>Lathyrus Aphaca</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	331	Seeds.
„ <i>sativus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	332	Do.
<i>Leea aspera</i> , Wall.	Punjab	333	Fruit.
<i>Lepidium sativum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	334	Leaves.
<i>Lemonia acidissima</i> , Linn.	Madras	335	Berries.
<i>Lolium temulentum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	336	Seeds.
<i>Lonicera angustifolia</i> , Wall.	Punjab	337	Fruits.
<i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	338	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Luffa ægyptiaca</i> , Mill., ex Hook. f.	Bengal	339	Fruits.
<i>Lycium europæum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 340 340a	Berries. Young shoots.
<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Miller	Bengal	341	Fruit.
<i>Lysimachia candida</i> , Lindl.	Assam	342	Plant.
<i>Maba buxifolia</i> , Pers.	Madras	343	Berries.
<i>Mæsa argentea</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces.	344	Fruit.
<i>Malva parviflora</i> , Linn.	Punjab	345	Plant.
<i>Mangifera foetida</i> , Lour.	Burma	346	Fruit.
„ <i>indica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 347 347a 347b	Unripe fruit. Ripe fruit. Dried juice.
„ <i>sylvatica</i> , Roxb.	Assam	348	Fruit.
<i>Manihot utilisima</i> , Pohl.	Madras	{ 349 349a 349b	Root. Tapioca. Cassava flour.
<i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> , Linn.	Punjab	350	Plant.
<i>Medicago falcata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	351	Do.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , Linn.	Bengal	352	Leaves.
<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> , Tærin.	Assam	353	Fruit.
<i>Memecylon edule</i> , Roxb.	Burma	354	Do.
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	355	Plant.
„ <i>piperita</i> , Linn.	Ditto	356	Do.
„ <i>viridis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	357	Do.
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> , Linn.	Assam	358	Fruit.
<i>Michelia Champaca</i> , Linn.	Bengal	359	Do.
<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , Linn.	Ditto	360	Do.
„ <i>hexandra</i> , Roxb.	Bombay	361	Do.
„ <i>Kauki</i> , Linn.	Burma	362	Do.
<i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	363	Do.
„ <i>Charantia</i> , Linn.	Bengal	364	Do.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	{ 365 365a	Do. Root.
<i>Morchella semilibera</i> , L.	Ditto	366	Fungus.
<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	367	Fruit.
„ <i>tinctoria</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	368	Do.
<i>Moringa concanensis</i> , Nimmo	Bombay	369	Do.
„ <i>pterygosperma</i> , Gærtn.	Bengal	{ 370 370a 370b	Do. Leaves. Flowers.
<i>Morus alba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	371	Fruit.
„ <i>indica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	372	Do.
„ <i>lævigata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	373	Do.
„ <i>nigra</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	374	Do.
<i>Mucuna monosperma</i> , DC.	Assam	375	Plant.
„ <i>nivea</i> , DC.	Bengal	376	Seeds.
<i>Mukia scabrella</i> , Arn.	N.-W. Provinces	377	Plant (?)
<i>Murraya Koenigii</i> , Spr.	Madras	378	Leaves.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 379 379a 379b	Fruit. Flower-stock. Tender heart.
„ <i>sapientum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 380 380a 380b	Fruit. Flower-stock. Tender heart.
<i>Myrica integrifolia</i>	Madras	381	Fruit.
„ <i>Nagi</i>	Bombay	382	Do.
„ <i>sapida</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	383	Do.
<i>Myristica moschata</i> , Willd.	Bengal	{ 384 384a	Nutmeg. Mace.
<i>Nasturtium indicum</i> , DC.	Ditto	385	Plant.
„ <i>montanum</i> , Wall.	Burma	386	Do.
„ <i>officinale</i> , Br.	N.-W. Provinces	387	Do.
„ <i>palustre</i> , DC.	Ditto	388	Do.
<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , Willd.	Bengal	{ 389 389a 389b	Root. Stalks. Seeds.
<i>Nephelium Litchi</i> , Camb.	Ditto	390	Fruit.
„ <i>Longana</i> , Camb.	Ditto	391	Do.
<i>Nephrodium eriocarpum</i>	N.-W. Provinces	392	Plant.
<i>Nigella sativa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	393	Seeds.
<i>Nipa fruticans</i> , Wurm.	Burma	394	Fruit.
<i>Nymphaea alba</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 395 395a	Root. Seeds.
„ <i>Lotus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 396 396a	Root. Seeds.
„ <i>stellata</i> , Willd.	Ditto	{ 397 397a	Root. Seeds.
<i>Ochrocarpus longifolius</i> , Benth. & Hook.	Bombay	398	Fruit.
<i>Ocimum Basilicum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 399 399a	Seeds. Leaves.
„ <i>sanctum</i> , Linn., var. <i>sanctum pro-</i> <i>per</i>	Bengal	400	Do.
„ <i>sanctum</i> , var. <i>villosum</i> , sp. Roxb.	Ditto	401	Do.
<i>Olea scandens</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	402	Fruit.
<i>Olea cuspidata</i> , Royle	N.-W. Provinces	403	Do.
„ <i>europæa</i> , Linn.	Bengal and Bombay	{ 404 404a	Fruit. Oil.
<i>Origanum heracleoticum</i>	Punjab	405	Plant.
„ <i>Marjorana</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 406 406a	Seeds. Plant.
„ <i>normale</i> , Don.	Ditto	407	Do.
<i>Orthanthera viminea</i> , Wight	Ditto	408	Flower-buds.
<i>Oryza sativa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	409	Rice.
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> , Lour.	N.-W. Provinces	410	Flowers.
<i>Ostrya edulis</i>	Punjab	411	Fruit.
<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> , Linn.	Bengal	412	Plant.
<i>Oxyria reniformis</i> , Hook.	Punjab	413	Do.
<i>Oxystelma esculentum</i> , Br.	Bengal	414	Fruit.



[Botanical Name.	Where procurable,	Number.	Part used,
<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus</i> Rich.	N.-W. Provinces	415	Root.
<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , Willd.	Bengal	{ 416 416a	Flower. Fruit.
<i>Panicum crus-galli</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	417	Seeds.
„ <i>frumentaceum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	418	Do.
„ <i>helopms</i> , var. <i>hirsutum</i> , sp., Koen.	Ditto	419	Do.
„ <i>hydaspicum</i> , Edgew.	Punjab	420	Do.
„ <i>miliacium</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	421	Do.
„ <i>miliare</i> , Linn.	Punjab	422	Do.
„ <i>psilopodium</i> , Trin.	N.-W. Provinces	423	Do.
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 424 424a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	425	Seeds.
<i>Pennisetum cenchroides</i> , Rich.	Ditto	426	Do.
„ <i>typhoideum</i> , Rich.	Ditto	{ 427 427a	Do. (Bajra). Do. (Bajri.)
<i>Pentatropis spiralis</i> , Dcne.	Punjab	428	Root.
<i>Perilla ocimoides</i> , Linn.	Assam	{ 429 429a	Leaves. Seeds.
<i>Periploca aphylla</i> , Decaisne	Punjab	430	Buds.
<i>Petroselinum sativum</i> , Hoff & Koch	Ditto	431	Leaves.
<i>Peucedanum graveolens</i> , Benth.	Bengal	{ 432 432a	Seeds. Leaves.
<i>Phaseolus aconitifolius</i> , Jacq.	N.-W. Provinces	433	Seeds.
„ <i>calcaratus</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	434	Do.
„ <i>lunatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	435	Do.
„ <i>Mungo</i> , Linn.	Bengal	436	Do.
„ „ var. <i>radiatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	437	Do.
„ <i>trilobus</i> , Ait.	N.-W. Provinces	438	Do.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Linn.	Ditto	439	Pods.
<i>Phœbe attenuata</i> , Nees	Bengal Forest	440	Fruit.
<i>Phoenix acaulis</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 441 441a	Do. Sago.
„ <i>dactylifera</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 442 442a	Fruit. Seeds.
„ <i>farinifera</i> , Willd.	Madras	{ 443 443a	Fruit. Sago.
„ <i>rupicola</i> , T. And.	Bengal Forest	444	Farinaceous substance inside the stem.
„ <i>sylvestris</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	{ 445 445a 445?	Do. do. Fruit. Sugar.
<i>Phyllanthus distichus</i> , Müll.-Arg.	Ditto	446	Fruit.
„ <i>emblica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	447	Do.
<i>Physalis minima</i> , Linn.	Ditto	448	Berries.
„ <i>peruviana</i> , Linn.	Ditto	449	Do.
<i>Phytolaca acinosa</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	{ 450 450a	Fruit. Leaves.
<i>Picrasma quassioides</i> , Benn.	Bengal Forest	451	Fruit.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Pimpinella Anisum, Linn.</i>	Punjab & Bombay	{ 452 452a	Seeds. Plant.
<i>Pinus Gerardiana, Wall.</i>	Punjab	453	Seeds.
„ <i>longifolia, Roxb.</i>	Ditto	454	Do.
<i>Piper Betle, Linn.</i>	Bengal	455	Leaves.
„ <i>nigrum, Linn.</i>	Ditto	456	Berries.
„ <i>sylvaticum, Roxb.</i>	Ditto	457	Do.
<i>Pistacia vera, Linn.</i>	Ditto	458	Nuts.
<i>Pisum arvense, Linn.</i>	Ditto	459	Seeds.
„ <i>sativum, Linn.</i>	Ditto	460	Do.
<i>Pithecolobium dulce, Benth.</i>	Madras	461	Pods.
<i>Podophyllum Emodi, Wall.</i>	Punjab	462	Fruit.
<i>Polygonum molle, Don.</i>	Bengal Forest	463	Young shoots.
„ <i>polystachyum, Wall.</i>	Punjab	{ 463a 463b	Young leaves. Stalks.
<i>Pongamia glabra, Vent.</i>	Bengal	464	Fruit.
<i>Portulaca oleracea, Linn.</i>	Ditto	465	Plant.
„ <i>quadrifida, Linn.</i>	Ditto	466	Do.
<i>Potentilla fruticosa, Linn.</i>	Punjab	467	Leaves.
<i>Premna latifolia, Roxb.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	468	Do.
<i>Prinsepia utilis, Royle</i>	Ditto	{ 469 469a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Prosopis glandulosa, Torr.</i>	Ditto	470	Pods.
„ <i>pubescens, Bth.</i>	Cal. Bot. Gardens	471	Do.
„ <i>spicigera, Linn.</i>	Punjab	472	Do.
<i>Prunus amygdalus, Baillon.</i>	Ditto	473	Nuts.
„ <i>armeniaca, Linn.</i>	Ditto	474	Fruit.
„ <i>Avium, Linn.</i>	Ditto	475	Do.
„ <i>Cerasus, Linn.</i>	Ditto	476	Do.
„ <i>communis, Huds., var. domestica</i>	Ditto	477	Do.
„ „ „ <i>insititia</i>	Ditto	478	Do.
„ <i>Padus, Linn.</i>	Ditto	479	Do.
„ <i>persica, Benth. & Hook.</i>	Ditto	480	Do.
„ <i>prostrata, Labill.</i>	Ditto	481	Do.
„ <i>Puddum</i>	Ditto	482	Do.
<i>Psidium Guyava</i>	Bengal	483	Do.
<i>Pteris equilina, Linn.</i>	Punjab	484	Rhizomes.
<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i>	N.-W. Provinces	485	Root.
<i>Punica Granatum, Linn.</i>	Bengal	486	Fruit.
<i>Pyrularia edulis, A. DC.</i>	Bengal Forest	487	Do.
<i>Pyrus baccata, Linn.</i>	Punjab	488	Do.
„ <i>communis, Linn.</i>	Ditto	489	Do.
„ <i>Kumaoni, Dcne.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	490	Do.
„ <i>lanata, Don.</i>	Punjab	491	Do.
„ <i>Malus, Linn.</i>	Punjab & N.-W. P.	492	Do.
„ <i>Pashia</i>	Punjab	493	Do.
„ <i>vestita, Wall.</i>	Bengal Forest	494	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Quercus Ilex</i> , Linn.	Punjab	495	Acorns.
„ <i>incana</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	496	Do.
<i>Randia dumetorum</i> , Lam.	Ditto	497	Fruit.
„ <i>uliginosa</i> , DC.	Bombay	498	Do.
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	499	Plant.
<i>Raphanus sativus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 500 500a 500b 500c	Root. Leaves. Pods. Seeds.
„ „ <i>var. Caudatus</i>	Punjab	501	Pods.
<i>Reptonia buxifolia</i> , A. DC.	Ditto	502	Fruit.
<i>Rhamnus persicus</i> , Boiss.	Ditto	503	Do.
<i>Rhazya stricta</i> , Dcne.	Ditto	504	Leaves.
<i>Rheum Emodi</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	505	Stalks.
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i> , Lamk.	Burma	{ 506 506a 506b	Fruit. Juice. Salt.
<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i> , Sm.	Punjab	507	Flowers.
„ <i>Nobile</i>	Ditto	508	Stems.
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> , Wight	Madras	509	Berries.
<i>Rhus semi-alata</i> , Murray	Assam	510	Do.
<i>Ribes glaciale</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	511	Fruit.
„ <i>Grossularia</i> , Linn.	Punjab	512	Berries.
„ <i>nigrum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	513	Fruit.
„ <i>rubrum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	514	Do.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 515 515a	Seeds. Oil.
<i>Rodetia Amherstiana</i>	Punjab	{ 516 516a	Berries. Young shoots.
<i>Rosa macrophylla</i> , Lindl.	Ditto	517	Fruit.
„ <i>Webbiana</i> , Wall.	Ditto	518	Do.
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> , Linn.	Bombay	519	Plant.
<i>Rubus biflorus</i> , Ham.	Punjab	520	Fruit.
„ <i>ellipticus</i> , Smith	N.-W. Provinces	521	Do.
„ <i>fruticosus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	522	Do.
„ <i>Idæus</i>	Bengal Forest	523	Do.
„ <i>lasiocarpus</i> , Smith	Punjab	524	Do.
„ <i>lineatus</i> , Reinw.	Bengal Forest	525	Do.
„ <i>moluccanus</i> , Linn.	Assam	526	Do.
„ <i>nivens</i> , Wall.	Punjab	527	Do.
„ <i>nutans</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	528	Do.
„ <i>paniculatus</i> , Smith	Ditto	529	Do.
„ <i>purpureus</i> , Bunge.	Punjab	530	Do.
„ <i>rosæfolius</i> , Smith	Bengal Forest	531	Do.
<i>Rumex hastatus</i> , Don.	Punjab	532	Leaves.
„ <i>vesicarius</i> , Linn.	Bengal	533	Do.
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Meisn.	Ditto	534	Do.
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 535 535a	Sugarcane. Sugar.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Saccharum Sara, Roxb.</i>	Madras	536	Pith.
<i>Sageretia Brandrethiana, Aitch.</i>	Punjab	537	Fruit.
„ <i>oppositifolia, Brongn.</i>	Ditto	538	Do.
„ <i>theezans, Brongn.</i>	Ditto	539	Do.
<i>Salvadora oleoides, Linn.</i>	Ditto	540	Do.
„ <i>persica, Garcin.</i>	Ditto	541	Shoots with leaves.
<i>Salvia Moorcroftiana, Wall.</i>	Ditto	542	Stalks.
<i>Sapindus attenuatus, Wall.</i>	Assam	543	Fruit.
„ <i>Mukorrossai, Gartn.</i>	Bengal	544	Leaves.
<i>Saurauja napaulensis, DC.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	545	Fruit.
<i>Schleichera trijuga, Willd.</i>	Assam	546	Do.
<i>Scirpus Kysoor, Roxb.</i>	Bengal	547	Roots.
<i>Scutellaria linearis, Benth.</i>	Punjab	548	Plant.
<i>Securinea Leucopyrus, Müll.-Arg.</i>	Ditto	549	Fruit.
„ <i>obovata, Müll.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	550	Do.
<i>Semecarpus Auacardium, Linn. f.</i>	Bengal	551	Seeds.
<i>Sesamum indicum, Linn.</i>	Ditto	552 552 ^a 552 ^b 552 ^c	Seeds, white. Do., black. Oil. Oil-cake.
<i>Sesbania grandiflora, Pers.</i>	Ditto	553 553 ^a	Flowers. Pods.
<i>Setaria glauca, Beauv.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	554	Seeds.
„ <i>italica, Kunth</i>	Ditto	555 555 ^a 555 ^b	Do., yellow. Do., red. Leaves.
„ <i>verticillata, Beauv.</i>	Ditto	556	Seeds.
<i>Shorea robusta, Gartn.</i>	Bengal Forest	557	Do.
<i>Sideroxylon tomentosum, Roxb.</i>	Madras	558	Fruit.
<i>Sizygium jambolanum, DC.</i>	Bengal	559	Do.
<i>Skimmia Laureola, Hook. f.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	560	Leaves.
<i>Soja hispida, Mönch.</i>	Ditto	561 561 ^a	Bean. Seeds.
<i>Solanum coagulans, Forsk.</i>	Punjab	562	Fruit.
„ <i>gracilipes, Dcne.</i>	Ditto	563	Do.
„ <i>melongena, Linn.</i>	Bengal	564	Do.
„ <i>nigrum, Linn.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	565 565 ^a	Berries. Leaves.
„ <i>tuberosum, Linn.</i>	Bengal	566	Potato.
„ <i>verbascifolium, Linn.</i>	Punjab	567	Fruit.
„ <i>xanthocarpum, Schrsd. & Wendl.</i>	Bengal	568	Seeds.
<i>Sonchus oleraceus, Linn.</i>	Punjab	569	Plant.
<i>Sonneratia acida, Linn. f.</i>	Bengal, Sunderbans.	570	Fruit.
<i>Sorghum bicolor, Willd.</i>	Bengal	571	Grain.
„ <i>saccharatum, Pers.</i>	N.-W. Provinces	572 572 ^a	Do. Sugar.
„ <i>vulgare, Pers.</i>	Ditto	573	Grain.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> , Mill.	Bengal	{ 574 574a	Leaves. Roots.
<i>Spondias dulcis</i>	Ditto	575	Fruit.
„ <i>mangifera</i> , Pers.	Ditto	576	Do.
<i>Sterculia balanghas</i> , Linn.	Madras	577	Seeds.
„ <i>foetida</i> , Linn.	Bombay	578	Do.
„ <i>urens</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	579	Do.
<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> , Linn. f.	Bengal	580	Fruit.
<i>Sueda indica</i> , Moq.	Madras	581	Leaves.
<i>Tacca pinnatifida</i> , Forsk.	Ditto	582	Root.
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> , Linn.	Bengal	{ 583 583a 583b	Tamarind. Pods Leaves.
<i>Tanacetum tenuifolium</i> , Jac.	N.-W. Provinces	584	Do.
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , Wigg.	Ditto	{ 585 585a	Young plant. Root.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 586 586a	Bark. Berries.
<i>Terminalia Catappa</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	587	Fruit.
„ <i>belerica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	588	Do.
„ <i>Chebula</i> , Retz.	Ditto	589	Do.
„ <i>tomentosa</i> , W. & A.	Bengal Forest	590	Ashes of the bark.
<i>Theobroma Cacao</i> , Linn.	Bombay	{ 591 591a	Seeds. Cacao.
<i>Toddalia aculata</i> , Pers.	Assam	{ 592 592a	Leaves. Berries.
<i>Trapa bispinosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	593	Nuts.
<i>Trianthema crystallina</i> , Vahl.	Punjab	594	Seeds.
„ <i>monogyna</i> , Linn.	Madras	{ 595 595a	Leaves. Tender tops.
„ <i>pentandra</i>	Punjab	{ 596 596a	Leaves. Tender tops.
<i>Tribulus alatus</i> , Delile.	Ditto	{ 597 597a	Young plant. Seeds.
„ <i>terrestris</i> , Linn.	Madras	598	Fruits.
<i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> , Linn.	Benga	599	Do.
„ <i>cucumerina</i> , Linn.	Bombay	600	Do.
„ <i>dioica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	601	Do.
„ <i>lobata</i> , Roxb.	Madras	602	Do.
<i>Trigonella Fœnum-græcum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	603	Seeds.
<i>Triticum sativum</i> , Lam.	N.-W. Provinces	604	Wheat.
<i>Triumfetta annua</i> , Linn.	Ditto	605	Fruit.
„ <i>pilosa</i> , Roth.	Madras	606	Do.
„ <i>rhomboidea</i> , Jacq.	Ditto	607	Plant.
<i>Tulipa stellata</i> , Hook.	Punjab	608	Bulbs.
<i>Turpinia pomifera</i> , DC.	Assam	609	Fruit.
<i>Typha angustifolia</i> , Linn.	Punjab & Bengal	{ 610 610a	Roots. Flowers.
<i>Vaccinium Leschenaultii</i> , Wight	Madras	611	Fruit.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable,	Num-ber.	Part used.
<i>Vangueria edulis</i> , Vahl.	Bombay	612	Fruit.
„ <i>spinosa</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	613	Do.
<i>Vernonia anthelmintica</i> , Willd.	Ditto	614	Seeds.
<i>Viburnum coriaceum</i> , Bl.	N.-W. Provinces	615	Do.
„ <i>cotinifolium</i> , Don.	Punjab	616	Fruit.
„ <i>foetens</i> , Decaisne	Ditto	617	Do.
„ <i>nervosum</i> , Don.	Ditto	618	Do.
„ <i>stellulatum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	619	Do.
<i>Vicia Faba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 620 620a	Pods. Seeds.
<i>Vigna Catiang</i> , Endl.	Ditto	{ 621 621a	Pods. Seeds.
„ <i>pilosa</i> , Baker	Bombay	622	Do.
<i>Vitex leucoxydon</i> , Linn. f.	Burma	623	Fruit.
<i>Vitis indica</i> , Linn.	Bombay	624	Do.
„ <i>lanata</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	625	Do.
„ <i>vinifera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	626	Do.
<i>Withania coagulans</i> , Dun	Bengal	627	Berries.
<i>Ximenia americana</i> , Willd.	Burma	{ 628 628a	Fruits. Kernels.
<i>Zanthoxylum Rhetsa</i> , DC.	Madras	629	Seeds.
<i>Zea Mays</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 630 630a	Do. Cobs.
<i>Zeuxine sulcata</i> , Lindl.	Punjab	631	Tubers.
<i>Zingiber officinale</i> , Roscoe	Bengal	632	Rhizomes.
<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i> , Lam.	N.-W. Provinces	633	Fruit.
„ <i>nummularia</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	634	Do.
„ <i>Cenoplia</i> , Mill.	Bengal	635	Do.
„ <i>rugosa</i> , Lamk.	N.-W. Provinces	636	Do.
„ <i>vulgaris</i> , Lamk.	Ditto	637	Do.
„ <i>xylopyra</i> , Will.	Ditto	638	Seeds.
<i>Zigophillum simplex</i> , Linn.	Punjab	639	Do.

VII.—SUBSTANCES USED FOR FODDER.

<i>Abies Webbiana</i> , Lindl.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 1 1a	Twigs. Leaves.
<i>Abroma augusta</i>	Bengal	2	Do.
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , Willd.	Ditto	{ 3 3a	Pods. Leaves.
„ <i>Jacquemontii</i> , Benth.	Punjab	4	Do.
„ <i>leucophloea</i> , Willd.	Ditto	5	Fruit.
„ <i>modesta</i> , Wall.	Ditto	{ 6 6a	Leaves. Flowers.
<i>Acer pictum</i> , Thunb.	Ditto	7	Branches.
„ <i>villosum</i> , Wall.	Ditto	8	Leaves.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Acorus Calamus</i> , Linn.	Burma	9	Leaves.
<i>Adhatoda Vasica</i> , Nees	Bengal	10	Plant.
<i>Æsculus indica</i> , Colebr.	Bengal Forest	{ 11 11a	Fruit. Leaves.
<i>Agrostis alba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	12	Grass.
<i>Albizzia Lebbek</i> , Benth.	Bengal	13	Leaves.
„ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	14	Do.
„ <i>stipulata</i> , Boivin.	Madras	15	Branches.
<i>Alhagi maurorum</i> , Desv.	Punjab	{ 16 16a	Leaves. Flowers.
<i>Alnus nitida</i> , Endl.	Ditto	17	Leaves.
<i>Alopecurus agrestis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	18	Grass.
„ <i>geniculatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	19	Do.
„ <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	20	Do.
<i>Anabasis multiflora</i> , Moq.	Ditto	21	Plant.
<i>Andropogon Bladhii</i>	N.-W. Provinces	22	Grass.
„ <i>citratus</i>	Bombay	23	Do.
„ <i>laniger</i> , Desf.	Ditto	24	Do.
„ <i>miliaceus</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	25	Do.
„ <i>muricatus</i> , Retz.	Bengal	26	Do.
„ <i>pertusus</i> , Willd.	N.-W. Provinces	27	Do.
„ <i>scandens</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	28	Do.
„ <i>Scheenanthus</i> , Linn.	Madras	29	Do.
<i>Anthocephalus Cadamba</i> , Miq.	Bengal	30	Leaves.
<i>Apluda aristata</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	31	G. ass.
<i>Aralia achemirica</i> , Dcne.	Punjab	32	Plant.
<i>Argania Sideroxyylon</i> , R. S.	Bombay	33	Fruit.
<i>Aristida depressa</i> , Retz.	Madras	34	Plant.
„ <i>setacea</i> , Retz.	Ditto	35	Do.
<i>Artemisia parviflora</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	36	Do.
„ <i>sacrorum</i> , Ledeb.	Ditto	37	Do.
<i>Arundinaria racemosa</i> , Munro	Bengal Forest	38	Do.
<i>Astragalus multiceps</i> , Wall.	Punjab	39	Do.
<i>Avena fatua</i> , Linn.	Ditto	40	Do.
„ <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	41	Grass.
„ <i>pubescens</i> , L.	Ditto	42	Do.
„ <i>sativa</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	{ 43 43a	Oats. Grass.
<i>Balanites Roxburghii</i> , Planch.	Ditto	{ 44 44a	Twigs. Leaves.
<i>Callota limbata</i> , Benth.	Punjab	45	Plant.
<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , Retz.	Bengal	{ 46 46a	Leaves. Twigs.
„ <i>spinesa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	{ 47 47a	Leaves. Twigs.
<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> , Linn.	Bengal Forest	48	Leaves.
„ <i>racemosa</i>	Ditto	49	Do.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Betula Bhojpattra</i> , Wall.	N.-W. Provinces	50	Leaves.
<i>Boehmeria salicifolia</i> , D. Don.	Punjab	51	Plant.
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> , DC.	Bengal	{ 52	Leaves.
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i>	Ditto	{ 52a	Twigs.
<i>Brassica alba</i>	N.-W. Provinces	53	Plant.
„ <i>var. campestris</i>	Ditto	{ 54	Do.
<i>Briedelia montana</i> , Willd.	Ditto	{ 54a	Oil-cake.
„ <i>retusa</i> , Spreng.	Ditto	55	Do.
<i>Bromus asper</i> , Linn.	Punjab	56	Leaves.
„ <i>schaderi</i> , Kunth.	N.-W. Provinces	57	Do.
<i>Butea frondosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	58	Grass.
<i>Cajanus indicus</i> , Spreng.	Bengal	59	Do.
<i>Calendula officinalis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	60	Leaves.
<i>Calligonum polygonoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	61	Do.
<i>Caragana pygmæa</i> , DC.	Ditto	62	Plant.
<i>Carduus nutans</i> , Linn.	Ditto	63	Shoots.
<i>Caroxylon Griffithii</i> , Moq.	Ditto	64	Plant.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> , Linn.	Ditto	65	Do.
<i>Cedrela Toona</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	66	Do.
<i>Cedrus Deodara</i> , Loudon	N.-W. Provinces	67	Seed.
	Ditto	68	Do.
<i>Celastrus senegalensis</i> , Lam.	Punjab	{ 69	Young shoots.
<i>Celtis australis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	{ 69a	Plant.
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	70	Leaves.
<i>Cephalostacylon capitatum</i>	Punjab	71	Plant.
<i>Ceratonia Siliqua</i> , L.	N.-W. Provinces	72	Grass.
<i>Chloris barbata</i> , Swartz.	Bengal Forest	73	Leaves.
<i>Chrysopogon acicularis</i> , Retz.	N.-W. Provinces	74	Pods.
„ <i>gryllus</i> , Trin.	Ditto	75	Grass.
<i>Cicer arietinum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	76	Do.
„ <i>soongaricum</i> , Steph.	N.-W. Provinces	77	Do.
<i>Cissus carnosa</i> , Lam.	Bengal	78	Plant.
<i>Cocculus Leæba</i> , DC.	Punjab	79	Do.
<i>Coriaria nepalensis</i> , Wall.	Ditto	80	Do.
<i>Cornus macrophylla</i> , Wall.	Ditto	81	Do.
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	82	Branches.
<i>Ctenolepis Garcini</i> , Naud.	Punjab	83	Leaves.
<i>Cyamopsis psoralioides</i> , DC.	Bengal	84	Stalks.
<i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	85	Leaves.
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	86	Pulse.
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> , Linn.	Bengal	87	Grass.
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	88	Do.
<i>Dæmia extensa</i>	Bengal	89	Do.
<i>Dalbergia Sissoo</i>	N.-W. Provinces	90	Do.
<i>Daucus Carota</i>	Madras	91	Plant.
	N.-W. Provinces	92	Young plant.
	Ditto	93	Carrots.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i> , Nees	N.-W. Provinces	94	Leaves.
<i>Dolichos biflorus</i>	Ditto	{ 95 95a 95b	Grain. Straw. Pods.
<i>Edwardsia Hydasgica</i> , Edge.	Punjab	96	Plant.
<i>Eleonurus hirsutus</i> , Vahl.	N.-W. Provinces	97	Do.
<i>Eleusine ægyptiaca</i> , Pers.	Ditto	98	Grass.
„ <i>corocana</i> , Gærtn.	Ditto	99	Do.
„ <i>flagellifera</i> , Nees	Punjab	100	Do.
„ <i>indica</i> , Gærtn.	N.-W. Provinces	101	Do.
<i>Ephedra Gerardiana</i> , Wall.	Punjab	102	Plant.
<i>Equisetum debile</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	103	Do.
<i>Eragrostis Brownei</i> , Nees	N.-W. Provinces	104	Grass.
„ <i>cynosuroides</i> , Retz.	Ditto	105	Do.
„ <i>flexuosa</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	106	Do.
„ <i>nutans</i> , Retz.	Ditto	107	Do.
„ <i>plumosa</i> , Link.	Ditto	108	Do.
<i>Eruca sativa</i> , Lam.	Ditto	109	Plant.
<i>Euchlæna luxurians</i> , Teosinte.	Ditto	110	Grass.
<i>Euonymus fimbriatus</i> , Wall.	Ditto	111	Leaves.
<i>Festuca duriuscula</i> , Linn.	Punjab	112	Grass.
„ <i>elatior</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	113	Do.
„ <i>gigantea</i> , Vill.	Punjab	114	Do.
„ <i>ovina</i> , Linn.	Ditto	115	Do.
„ <i>rubra</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	116	Do.
<i>Ficus cordifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	117	Leaves.
„ <i>hispida</i> , Linn.	Burma and Madras	118	Do.
„ <i>infectoria</i>	Bengal Forest	119	Do.
„ <i>nemoralis</i> , Wall.	Ditto	120	Do.
„ <i>religiosa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	121	Do.
„ <i>Roxburghii</i>	Ditto	122	Do.
„ <i>virgata</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	123	Do.
<i>Flacourtia sepiaria</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	124	Do.
<i>Fraxinus Xanthoxyloides</i> , Wall.	Ditto	125	Do.
<i>Garuga pinnata</i>	Madras	126	Do.
<i>Glyceria fluitans</i> , R. Br.	Punjab	127	Grass.
<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	128	Leaves.
<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	129	Seeds.
<i>Grewia asiatica</i> , var. <i>vestita</i> , Wall.	Central Provinces	130	Branches.
„ <i>oppositifolia</i> Roxb.	Punjab	131	Leaves.
<i>Hardwickia binata</i> , Roxb.	Central Provinces	132	Do.
<i>Hedera Helix</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 133 133a	Do. Berries.
<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> , R. Br.	Bengal	134	Grass.
<i>Heracleum</i> , sp. (Padali)	Punjab	135	Plant.
<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> , R. & S.	N.-W. Provinces	136	Grass.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , Wall.	Bengal	137	Leaves.
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i> , L.	Punjab	138	Plant.
<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i> , Wall.	Burma	139	Leaves.
<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	140	Plant.
<i>Ilex dipyrena</i> , Wall.	Punjab	141	Leaves.
<i>Imperata arundinacea</i> , Cyrill.	Bengal	142	Grass.
<i>Iris kumaonensis</i> , Wall.	Punjab	143	Leaves.
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> , Pers.	Ditto	144	Grass.
<i>Lathyrus Aphaca</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	145	Plant.
„ <i>imphalensis</i> , Watt	Assam	146	Do.
<i>Lolium perenne</i> , Linn.	Punjab	147	Grass.
„ <i>temulentum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	148	Do.
<i>Lonicera hypoleuca</i> , Dne.	Ditto	149	Leaves.
„ <i>quinquelocularis</i> , Hardw.	Ditto	150	Do.
<i>Lycium europæum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	151	Plant.
<i>Marlea bigoniæfolia</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	152	Leaves.
<i>Medicago denticulata</i> , Willd.	Punjab	153	Plant.
„ <i>falcata</i> , Linn.	Ditto	154	Do.
„ <i>lupulina</i> , Linn.	Ditto	155	Do.
<i>Melia Azadirachta</i> , Linn.	Bengal	156	Leaves.
„ <i>Azedarch</i> , Linn.	Ditto	157	Fruit.
<i>Melilotus parviflora</i> , Desf.	Punjab	158	Plant.
<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i> , Gartn.	Bengal	159	Leaves.
<i>Morus alba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	160	Do.
„ <i>atropurpurea</i> , Wall.	Ditto	161	Do.
„ <i>cuspidata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	162	Do.
„ <i>indica</i> , Linn.	Ditto	163	Do.
„ <i>serrata</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	164	Do.
<i>Mulgenium tartaricum</i> , DC.	Punjab	165	Plant.
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , Linn.	Bengal	166 166a 166b	Do. Leaves Root.
„ <i>sapientum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	167 167a 167b	Plant. Leaves. Root.
<i>Myricaria elegans</i> , Royle	Punjab	168	Twigs.
„ <i>germanica</i> , Desv.	Ditto	169	Do.
<i>Odina Wodier</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	170	Do.
<i>Olea cuspidata</i> , Royle	N.-W. Provinces	171	Leaves.
<i>Oplismenus Burmanni</i> , Linn.	Ditto	172	Grass.
„ <i>compositus</i> , R. & S.	Ditto	173	Do.
<i>Oryza sativa</i> , Linn.	Bengal	174	Straw.
<i>Ougeinia dalbergioides</i> , Benth.	N.-W. Provinces	175	Leaves.
<i>Oxybaphus Himalaicus</i> , Edge.	Punjab	176	Plant.
<i>Oxystelma esculentum</i> , Br.	Bengal	177	Do.
<i>Oxytropis microphylla</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	178	Do.
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> , Retz.	Ditto	179	Do.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Panicum brizoides</i> , Linn.	Madras	180	Plant.
" <i>colonum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	181	Do.
" <i>crus-galli</i> , Linn.	Ditto	182	Do.
" <i>fimbriatum</i> , Kunth.	Ditto	183	Do.
" <i>fluitans</i> , Roxb.	Punjab	184	Grass.
" <i>frumentaceum</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	185	Do.
" <i>helopus</i> , Trin.	Ditto	186	Do.
" <i>var. hirsutum</i> , sp., Koen.	Ditto	187	Do.
" <i>jumentosium</i> , Pers.	Ditto	188	Do.
" <i>miliaceum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	189	Do.
" <i>miliara</i> , Lamb.	Punjab	190	Do.
" <i>neurodes</i> , Schult.	N.-W. Provinces	191	Do.
" <i>paludosum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	192	Do.
" <i>plicatum</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	193	Do.
" <i>prostratum</i> , Lamb.	Ditto	194	Do.
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.	Ditto	195	Do.
" <i>sanguinale</i> , Linn.	Ditto	196	Do.
" " <i>var. ciliare</i> , Retz., sp.	Ditto	197	Do.
" <i>semialatum</i> , R. Br.	Ditto	198	Do.
<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i> , Linn.	Punjab	199	Plant.
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	200	Grass.
" " <i>var. fluitans</i> , Duthie	Ditto	201	Do.
<i>Pennisetum cenchroides</i> , Rich.	Ditto	202	Do.
" <i>typhoideum</i> , Rich.	Ditto	203	Stalks.
<i>Pentatropis microphylla</i> , Wight & Arn.	Madras	204	Plant.
<i>Periploca Aphylla</i> , Decaisne	Punjab	205	Do.
<i>Phaseolus aconitifolius</i> , Jacq.	N.-W. Provinces	206	Do.
" <i>calcaratus</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	207	Do.
" <i>Mungo</i> , Linn.	Bengal	208	Do.
" " <i>var. radiatus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	209	Do.
" <i>trilobus</i> , Ait.	N.-W. Provinces	210	Do.
<i>Phleum pratense</i> , Linn.	Punjab	211	Grass.
<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> , Linn.	Bengal	212	Kernels.
<i>Phragmites communis</i> , Trin.	Punjab	213	Plant.
<i>Physochlaina præalta</i> , Hook. f.	Ditto	214	Leaves.
<i>Picea Webbiana</i> , Lamb.	Ditto	215	Twigs.
<i>Picrasma quassiodoides</i> , Benn.	N.-W. Provinces	216	Plant.
<i>Pistacia integerrima</i> , J. L. Stewart.	Punjab	217	Leaves.
" <i>arvense</i> , Linn.	Bengal	218	Straw.
" <i>sativum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	219	Do.
<i>Poa annua</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	220	Grass.
" <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.	Ditto	221	Do.
" <i>trivialis</i> , Linn.	Punjab	222	Do.
<i>Pollinia eriopoda</i> , Hance.	N.-W. Provinces	223	Do.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , Vent.	Bengal	224	Leaves.



List of Indian Economic Products.

CSL
Part used.

Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Populus balsamifera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	225	Branches.
„ <i>ciliata</i> , Wall.	Ditto	226	Leaves.
„ <i>euphratica</i> , Oliver	Ditto	227	Do.
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i> , Linn.	Ditto	228	Plant.
„ <i>gramineus</i> , L.	Ditto	229	Do.
„ <i>lucens</i> , L.	Ditto	230	Do.
<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> , Linn.	Ditto	231	Leaves.
„ <i>Salessovii</i> , Steph.	Ditto	232	Plant.
<i>Premna integrifolia</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	233	Leaves.
„ <i>latifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	234	Do.
<i>Prosopis dulcis</i>	Madras	235	Pods.
„ <i>spicigera</i> , Linn.	Punjab	236	Do.
<i>Psoralea plicata</i>	Ditto	237	Plant.
<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i> , Roxb.	Madras	238	Leaves.
<i>Putranjiva Roxburghii</i> , Wall.	Punjab	239	Do.
<i>Quercus dilitata</i> , Lindl.	Ditto	240	Do.
„ <i>Ilex</i> , Linn.	Ditto	241	Do.
„ <i>lanuginosa</i> , Don.	N.-W. Provinces	242	Do.
„ <i>semicarpifolia</i> , Smith	Punjab	243	Do.
<i>Rhazya stricta</i> , Dcne.	Ditto	244	Do.
<i>Ricinus communis</i> , Linn.	Bengal	245	Do.
<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	246	Plant.
<i>Saccharum canaliculatum</i> , Roxb.	N.-W. Provinces	247	Grass.
„ <i>fusculum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	248	Do.
„ <i>officinarum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	249	Leaves.
„ <i>procerum</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	250	Grass.
„ <i>Sara</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	251	Do.
„ <i>spontaneum</i> , Linn.	Ditto	252	Do.
<i>Saccopetalum tomentosum</i> , Hook. f. & T. T.	N.-W. Provinces	253	Leaves.
<i>Salix alba</i> , Linn.	Punjab	{ 254 254a	{ Twigs. Bark.
„ <i>daphnoides</i> , Vill.	Ditto	{ 255 255a	{ Twigs. Leaves.
„ <i>elegans</i> , Wall., Koch.	Ditto	{ 256 256a	{ Twigs. Leaves.
„ <i>tetrasperma</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	257	Do.
<i>Salvadora oleoides</i> , Linn.	Ditto	258	Do.
„ <i>persica</i> , Garcin.	Ditto	259	Do.
<i>Salvia pumila</i> , Benth.	Ditto	260	Plant.
<i>Sapindus Mukorossi</i> , Gartn.	Bengal Forest	261	Leaves.
<i>Saurauja napanlensis</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	262	Do.
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> , Linn.	Bengal	263	Oil-cake.
<i>Sesbania ægyptiaca</i> , Pers.	Ditto	264	Leaves.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , Pers.	Ditto	265	Do.
<i>Setaria italica</i> , Kunth.	N.-W. Provinces	266	Straw.
„ <i>verticillata</i> , Beauv.	Ditto	267	Plant.



Botanical Name.	Where procurable.	Number.	Part used.
<i>Sanchus oleraceus</i> , Linn.	Punjab	268	Plant.
<i>Sonneratia acida</i> , Linn. f.	Bengal Forest	269	Leaves.
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , Pers.	N.-W. Provinces	270	Grass.
„ <i>saccharatum</i> , Pers.	Ditto	271	Stalk.
„ <i>vulgare</i> , Pers.	Ditto	272	Do.
<i>Sporobolus tenacissimus</i> , Beauv.	Ditto	273	Grass.
<i>Syringa Emodi</i>	Ditto	274	Leaves.
<i>Tanacetum senecionis</i> , Gay in DC.	Punjab	275	Plant.
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	N.-W. Provinces	276	Leaves.
<i>Taxus baccata</i> , Linn.	Punjab	277	Do.
<i>Tecoma undulata</i> , G. Don.	Ditto	278	Do.
<i>Terminalia belerica</i> , Roxb.	Bengal Forest	{ 279 279a	Fruit. Leaves.
„ <i>Chebula</i> , Retz.	Ditto	280	Do.
<i>Trifolium fragiferum</i> , Linn.	Punjab	281	Plant.
„ <i>pratense</i> , Linn.	Ditto	282	Do.
„ <i>repens</i> , Linn.	Punjab	283	Do.
<i>Triticum sativum</i> , Lam.	N.-W. Provinces	284	Straw.
<i>Tulipa stellata</i> , Hook.	Punjab	285	Bulbs.
<i>Turpinia pomifera</i> , DC.	N.-W. Provinces	286	Leaves.
<i>Typha elephantina</i> , Roxb.	Bengal	287	Grass.
<i>Ulmas campestris</i> , Linn.	Punjab	288	Leaves.
„ <i>integrifolia</i> , Roxb.	Ditto	289	Do.
„ <i>Wallichiana</i> , Planch.	Ditto	290	Do.
<i>Vicia faba</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	291	Seeds.
„ <i>hirsuta</i> , Koch.	Ditto	292	Plant.
<i>Vigna Chatiang</i> , Endl.	Ditto	293	Do.
„ <i>pilosa</i> , Baker	Bombay	294	Do.
<i>Villarsia nymphoides</i> , Vent.	Punjab	295	Do.
<i>Waldheimia Tridactylites</i> , Kartskir.	Ditto	296	Do.
<i>Wendlandia exserta</i> , D.C.	N.-W. Provinces	297	Leaves.
<i>Withania Somnifera</i> , Dun	Punjab	298	Do.
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> , Linn.	Bombay	299	Plant.
<i>Zea Mays</i> , Linn.	N.-W. Provinces	300	Stalks.
<i>Zizyphus nummularia</i> , W. & A.	Ditto	301	Leaves.
„ <i>xylophyra</i> , Will.	Ditto	302	Do.

